

NORTH CAROLINA DISTRICT



2017
NINETIETH ANNUAL ASSEMBLY JOURNAL

SESSION HELD AT
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

JUNE 8-9

*Ninetieth
Annual Assembly Journal
of the
North Carolina District
Church of the Nazarene*

Sessions held at
Raleigh, North Carolina
June 8-9, 2017



Dr. Jerry D. Porter
General Superintendent



Dr. Gregory D. Mason
District Superintendent

<i>No.</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Place</i>	<i>Gen. Supt.</i>	<i>Dist. Supt.</i>	<i>Dist. Sec.</i>
Carolina District						
1	1928	May 9-13	Greensboro, NC	H.F. Reynolds	C.M. Harrison	L.B. Matthews
Southeast Atlantic District						
2	1929	Nov 13-17	Roanoke, VA	H.F. Reynolds	J.H. Sloan	R.E. Dobie
3	1930	Nov 26-30	Norfolk, VA	J.B. Chapman	J.H. Sloan	R.E. Dobie
4	1931	Oct 28-Nov 1	Richmond, VA	John W. Goodwin	J.H. Sloan	W.E. Johnson
5	1932	Nov 23 -27	Greensboro, NC	J.B. Chapman	J.H. Sloan	J.H. Deal
6	1933	Oct 25-29	Greensboro, NC	John W. Goodwin	Theo. Ludwig	J.H. Deal
7	1934	Oct 30 - Nov. 4	Charlotte, NC	R.T. Williams	R.E. Dobie	J.H. Deal
8	1935	Oct 22-27	Bennettsville, SC	John W. Goodwin	R.E. Dobie	J.H. Deal
9	1936	Nov 24-27	Roanoke, VA	J.B. Chapman	W.H. Parker	J.H. Deal
10	1937	Oct 19-27	Greensboro, NC	J.G. Morrison	W.H. Parker	J.H. Deal
11	1938	Oct 19-21	Roanoke, VA	R.T. Williams	G.D. McDonald	Harold Mongerson
12	1939	Oct 11-13	Charlotte, NC	John W. Goodwin	Raymond Browning	Harold Mongerson
13	1940	Oct 9-11	Bennettsville, SC	H.V. Miller	Raymond Browning	Harold Mongerson
14 and 1	1941	Oct 8-10	Greensboro, NC	Orval J. Nease	Raymond Browning	Harold Mongerson
Carolina District						
15	1942	Oct 7-9	Greensboro, NC	J.B. Chapman	Raymond Browning	Joseph Bierce
16	1943	Oct 5-6	Charlotte, NC	J.B. Chapman	Raymond Browning	Joseph Bierce
17	1944	Oct 4-5	Bennettsville, SC	Hardy C. Powers	Raymond Browning	Joseph Bierce
18	1945	Oct 2-3	Concord, NC	R.T. Williams	J.V. Fredrick	Raeford Chaney
19	1946	Oct 2-4	Charlotte, NC	H.V. Miller	J.V. Fredrick	Raeford Chaney
20	1947	Oct 1-2	Greensboro, NC	G.B. Williamson	C.E. Shumake	Raeford Chaney
North Carolina District						
21	1948	Oct 6-7	Charlotte, NC	Samuel Young	C.E. Shumake	Raeford Chaney
22	1949	Sept 28-29	High Point, NC	Hardy C. Powers	C.E. Shumake	Raeford Chaney
23	1950	Sept 27-28	Burlington, NC	Orval J. Nease	C.E. Shumake	Raeford Chaney
24	1951	Sept 26-27	Greensboro, NC	D.I. Vanderpool	C.E. Shumake	Raeford Chaney
25	1952	Sept 24-25	Charlotte, NC	G.B. Williamson	C.E. Shumake	Raeford Chaney
26	1953	Sept 23-24	High Point, NC	Hugh C. Benner	Lloyd B. Bryon	Howard T. Wall
27	1954	Sept 22-23	Charlotte, NC	Hardy C. Powers	Lloyd B. Bryon	Howard T. Wall
28	1955	Sept 21-22	Charlotte, NC	D.I. Vanderpool	Lloyd B. Bryon	Howard T. Wall
29	1956	Sept 19-20	Asheville, NC	Samuel Young	Lloyd B. Bryon	Howard T. Wall
30	1957	Sept 18-19	Charlotte, NC	G.B. Williamson	Lloyd B. Bryon	Howard T. Wall
31	1958	Sept 17-18	High Point, NC	Hardy C. Powers	Lloyd B. Bryon	Howard T. Wall
32	1959	Sept 23-24	Hendersonville, NC	Hugh C. Benner	Lloyd B. Bryon	Howard T. Wall
33	1960	Sept 21-22	Charlotte, NC	D.I. Vanderpool	Lloyd B. Bryon	Howard T. Wall
34	1961	Sept 20-21	Hendersonville, NC	V.H. Lewis	Lloyd B. Bryon	Howard T. Wall

35	1962	Sept 19-20	High Point, NC	Samuel Young	Lloyd B. Bryon	Howard T. Wall
36	1963	Sept 18-19	Charlotte, NC	Hugh C. Benner	Lloyd B. Bryon	Howard T. Wall
37	1964	Sept 16-17	Hendersonville, NC	Hardy C. Powers	Lloyd B. Bryon	Howard T. Wall
38	1965	Sept 15-16	Charlotte, NC	George Coulter	Lloyd B. Bryon	Howard T. Wall
39	1966	Sept 14-15	Burlington, NC	G.B. Williamson	Lloyd B. Bryon	Howard T. Wall
40	1967	Sept 13-14	Raleigh, NC	V.H. Lewis	Terrell C. Sanders, Jr.	Loren E. Shaffer
41	1968	Aug 29-30	Burlington, NC	Samuel Young	Terrell C. Sanders, Jr.	Loren E. Shaffer
42	1969	Sept 10-11	Hendersonville, NC	Eugene L. Stowe	Terrell C. Sanders, Jr.	Loren E. Shaffer
43	1970	Sept 9-10	High Point, NC	Orville W. Jenkins	Terrell C. Sanders, Jr.	Loren E. Shaffer
44	1971	Sept 8-9	Burlington, NC	George Coulter	Terrell C. Sanders, Jr.	Loren E. Shaffer
45	1972	Aug 23-24	Asheville, NC	Edward Lawlor	Terrell C. Sanders, Jr.	George W. Privett, Jr.
46	1973	Aug 22-23	Charlotte, NC	V.H. Lewis	Terrell C. Sanders, Jr.	George W. Privett, Jr.
47	1974	Aug 28-29	Burlington, NC	V.H. Lewis	Terrell C. Sanders, Jr.	George W. Privett, Jr.
48	1975	Aug 27-28	Hendersonville, NC	Charles H. Stickland	Bill M. Sullivan	George W. Privett, Jr.
49	1976	Sept 1-3	Burlington, NC	Orville W. Jenkins	Bill M. Sullivan	F. Don Dunlap
50	1977	Aug 31-Sept 2	Charlotte, NC	Eugene L. Stowe	Bill M. Sullivan	F. Don Dunlap
51	1978	Aug 30 - Sept 1	Greensboro, NC	William M. Greathouse	Bill M. Sullivan	Robert J. Address
52	1979	Aug 29 - 31	Charlotte, NC	George Coulter	Bill M. Sullivan	Robert J. Address
53	1980	Sept 4 -5	Raleigh, NC	William M. Greathouse	Oval L. Stone	Robert J. Address
54	1981	Sept 3	Greensboro, NC	Jerald D. Johnson	Oval L. Stone	Robert J. Address
55	1982	Aug 18-19	Pineville, NC	Jerald D. Johnson	Oval L. Stone	Robert J. Address
56	1983	Aug 17-18	Pineville, NC	Jerald D. Johnson	Oval L. Stone	Robert J. Address
57	1984	Aug 22-23	Pineville, NC	V.H. Lewis	Oval L. Stone	Robert J. Address
58	1985	Aug 21-22	High Point, NC	John A. Knight	Oval L. Stone	Robert J. Address
59	1986	Aug 21-22	High Point, NC	Charles H. Stickland	D. Eugene Simpson	Robert J. Address
60	1987	Aug 19-20	Burlington, NC	Charles H. Stickland	D. Eugene Simpson	Robert J. Address
61	1988	Aug 31-Sept 1	Pineville, NC	Raymond W. Hurn	D. Eugene Simpson	Robert J. Address
62	1989	Aug 16-17	Hendersonville, NC	Raymond W. Hurn	D. Eugene Simpson	Robert J. Address
63	1990	Aug 22-23	Raleigh, NC	Eugene L. Stowe	D. Eugene Simpson	Robert J. Address
64	1991	Aug 21-22	Research Triangle Park, NC	Eugene L. Stowe	D. Eugene Simpson	Robert J. Address
65	1992	Aug 20-21	Pineville, NC	Donald D. Owens	D. Eugene Simpson	Robert J. Address
66	1993	Aug 19-20	Research Triangle Park, NC	John A. Knight	D. Eugene Simpson	Robert J. Address
67	1994	Aug 25-26	Research Triangle Park, NC	Jerald D. Johnson	D. Eugene Simpson	Robert J. Address
68	1995	Jun 22-23	High Point, NC	Jerald D. Johnson	D. Eugene Simpson	Robert J. Address
69	1996	Jun 19-21	Charlotte, NC	John A. Knight	D. Eugene Simpson	Robert J. Address
70	1997	Aug 13-15	Asheville, NC	John A. Knight	J. Mark Barnes	Robert J. Address
71	1998	Jun 19-20	Research Triangle Park, NC	William J. Prince	J. Mark Barnes	Robert J. Address
72	1999	Jun 18-19	Charlotte, NC	William J. Prince	J. Mark Barnes	Robert J. Address
73	2000	Jun 16-17	Research Triangle Park, NC	Paul G. Cunningham	J. Mark Barnes	Sherman S. Waters

74	2001	Jun 15-16	Research Triangle Park, NC	Paul G. Cunningham	J. Mark Barnes	Sherman S. Waters
75	2002	Jun 14-15	Greensboro, NC	James H. Diehl	J. Mark Barnes	Sherman S. Waters
76	2003	Jun 13-14	Research Triangle Park, NC	James H. Diehl	J. Mark Barnes	Sherman S. Waters
77	2004	Jun 18-19	Charlotte, NC	Jim L. Bond	J. Mark Barnes	Sherman S. Waters
78	2005	Jun 17	Raleigh, NC	Jim L. Bond	J. Mark Barnes	Sherman S. Waters
79	2006	Jun 16-17	Charlotte, NC	Jerry D. Porter	J. Mark Barnes	Sherman S. Waters
80	2007	Jun 14-15	Ridgecrest, NC	Jerry D. Porter	J. Mark Barnes	Sherman S. Waters
81	2008	Jun 12-13	Ridgecrest, NC	Nina G. Gunter	J. Mark Barnes	Sherman S. Waters
82	2009	Jun 11-12	Ridgecrest, NC	Nina G. Gunter	J. Mark Barnes	Sherman S. Waters
83	2010	Jun 10-11	Ridgecrest, NC	Jesse C. Middendorf	J. Mark Barnes	Sherman S. Waters
84	2011	Jun 9-10	Ridgecrest, NC	Jesse C. Middendorf	J. Mark Barnes	Sherman S. Waters
85	2012	Jun 14-15	Ridgecrest, NC	Jesse C. Middendorf	J. Mark Barnes	Sherman S. Waters
86	2013	Jun 6-7	Ridgecrest, NC	Jesse C. Middendorf	J. Mark Barnes	Sherman S. Waters
87	2014	Jun 12-13	Ridgecrest, NC	Gustavo A. Crocker	Gregory D. Mason	Sherman S. Waters
88	2015	Jun 25-26	Raleigh, NC	Gustavo A. Crocker	Gregory D. Mason	Bill R. Crane
89	2016	Jun 23-24	Raleigh, NC	Jerry D. Porter	Gregory D. Mason	Bill R. Crane
90	2017	Jun 8-9	Raleigh, NC	Jerry D. Porter	Gregory D. Mason	Bill R. Crane

A Brief History of the North Carolina District

The North Carolina District began in Greensboro. Someone had a vision. Rev. S. S. Nelson saw a vacant lot on Spring Garden Street and envisioned a holiness church. While holding a tent meeting in 1923, he hoped to start a church. The actual organization did not materialize until October of 1925. A couple of significant events improved the prospects for the church

“Uncle Buddy” Robinson played a crucial part in the beginning of the North Carolina District! Large crowds attended this weekend revival in the Greensboro Opera House... What a boost for the possibility of starting a new church. Then Rev. Charles Harrison came to Greensboro to be district superintendent of a missionary district in the Carolinas. He was sent out and supported by the two Indiana districts and the General Home Mission Board. On September 29, 1925, the first official campaign in the Carolinas was launched and from that meeting Greensboro First Church was organized.

During the next two and one-half years, seven more churches were started in North Carolina, one in Bennettsville, South Carolina and one in Roanoke, Virginia. Conventions of the Carolina Home Mission District were held in the spring of 1926 and 1927. Dr. H. F. Reynolds, at the third convention in March 1928, engineered the organization of the Carolina District. Rev. C. M. Harrison was unanimously elected as the first district superintendent. And so began the district organization of the Church of the Nazarene in North Carolina.

A lot of significant business was conducted at the second district assembly. Among other things, the name was changed to Southeast Atlantic District. By this time, there were seven churches in Virginia, one in South Carolina, and nine in North Carolina. Dr. J. Howard Sloan was elected the new district superintendent to succeed Rev. Harrison who resigned during the year.

In 1932, Dr. Sloan resigned when the district was composed of twenty churches: ten in North Carolina, nine in Virginia, and one in South Carolina. During the next six years, there were four superintendents – Rev. Theo Ludwig, Rev. R. E. Dobie, Rev. W. H. Parker, and Rev. G. D. McDonald. The total number of churches rose to twenty-seven.

Then Dr. Raymond Browning settled in for six years as district superintendent. In the middle of his stretch of service, the twelve churches in Virginia were organized into a separate district. North and South Carolina again became the Carolina District. Rev. J. V. Fredrick served as superintendent for two years and the Carolina District had twenty-six churches.

Dr. C. E. Shumake was district superintendent from 1946 to 1952. There were thirty-seven congregations and 2,080 members which meant membership had doubled. South Carolina became a separate district in 1948. For the first time, North Carolina stood alone as its own district.

Dr. Lloyd B. Byron led the charge to 3,287 and fifty churches between 1952 and 1966. Rev. Terrell C. Sanders, Jr., took the torch from 1966 to 1975 and the district showed good progress, increasing to fifty-four churches with a membership of 4,369. The Linda Lake parsonage and office was built during this time. Rev. Bill M. Sullivan served from 1966-1975 and led the district in its 50th year to report 53 churches with 4,671 members.

Rev. Oval L. Stone took the helm for the next six years until 1986 and growth continued, reaching sixty-three churches with 5,654 members. Worship attendance was now at 4,824.

Rev. D. Eugene Simpson served for the next ten years. In the 65th Anniversary service in 1992, the district reported sixty-nine churches, 6,630 members, and average worship attendance of 5,682. When Dr. Simpson retired in 1996, there were 7,240 members in 72 congregations, with an average worship attendance of 5,745.

Dr. J. Mark Barnes was elected in 1996. During his leadership, several house type churches were started. This opened up new possibilities of reaching others for Christ. At the 2013 District Assembly, Dr. Barnes gave his final report. The theme was: Love Always Wins! Dr. Barnes officially retired on August 31, 2013.

Dr. Greg Mason was appointed by the Board of General Superintendents as our new District Superintendent. He assumed his duties on October 1, 2013. Dr. Mason truly has a vision for our district, which will lead in planting more churches throughout our state.

Our state’s history is bright with His work! Currently, He is pouring out His Spirit in significant measure, removing barriers that some thought would never be eliminated and taking territory some assumed to be “untakeable.”

(Revised June 2014)

Contents

	<i>Page</i>
I. Official Directory	1
A. District Officers	1
B. District Boards and Standing Committees	3
C. District Auxiliary Organizations	5
D. Mission Areas	10
E. District Church Directory	11
F. Ordained Elders	45
G. Ordained Deacons	52
H. Licensed Ministers	52
I. Commissioned Minister of Christian Education	54
J. Evangelist, Registered	54
K. Song Evangelist, Commissioned	54
II. General Information	55
III. Course of Studies	57
A. Instructions to Pastors and Students	57
IV. Daily Proceedings	60
V. Reports	69
A. District Officers	69
1. District Superintendent	69
2. NYI President	83
3. NMI President	85
4. SDMI Chairman	87
B. District Boards and Standing Committees	91
1. District Advisory Board	91
2. District Ministry Board	92
3. Ministerial Studies Subcommittee	94
C. Assembly Committees	95
1. Assembly Finance	95
2. Nominating Committee	102
3. In Loving Memory	104
VI. Minutes of the Conventions and Auxiliaries	105
VII. Financial and Statistical	117
A. Auditor's Report	117
B. District Financials	118
B. NYI Financials	123
C. NMI Treasurer	126
D. SDMI Treasurer	134
E. Statistical Charts	139

I. Official Directory

www.ncnaz.org

A. DISTRICT OFFICERS

Presiding General Superintendent - Dr. Jerry D. Porter, 17001 Prairie Star Parkway,
Lenexa, KS 66220 (913-577-0500)

District Superintendent – Dr. Greg Mason (Elaine), 6015 Magna Ln., Indian Trail, NC
28079 (Email: greg.ncnazarene@gmail.com; 601-988-2300)

District Resource Center - 10801 Johnston Rd., Ste. 115, Charlotte, NC 28226
(E-mail: ncnaz@bellsouth.net; 704-540-8300)

District Staff:

Hispanic Ministries Coordinator – Rev. Oscar Pereda (Myriam), 2521 Atwood Rd.,
Winston Salem, NC 27103 (E-mail: oscarpereda@yahoo.com; 336-473-9474)

Administrative Assistant - Mrs. Cindy Humphrey, 7001 Sedgewick Rd., Indian Trail,
NC 28079 (704-628-6358)

District Officers, Department Heads, & Other Personnel

District Secretary – Rev. Bill Crane, 3590 Richlands Hwy., Jacksonville, NC 28540
(E-mail: pastor@jaxnaz.org; 910-545-0833)

District Treasurer – Mr. Jonathan Elkins, 132 Dongola St., Clayton, NC 27520
(home: 919-300-1668, cell: 919-618-4714)

District NYI President – Rev. Jennifer Willard (Bryan), 2107 Mallard Woods Pl.,
Charlotte, NC 28262 (E-mail: jennifer.willard@ctnaz.org; 630-297-1029)

District NMI President – Mrs. Donna Sisk, 109 Aaron Dr., Shelby, NC 28152
(E-mail: ssisk2@carolina.rr.com; 704-419-9358)

District SDMI Chairman – Rev. Sherman Waters, 545 Westbrook Rd., Hendersonville,
NC 28739 (E-mail: pastorshermanw@gmail.com; 828-606-0139)

Trevecca Matching Funds Coordinator – TBD

District Superintendent Emeritus – Dr. J. Mark Barnes (Lucy), 12001 Shandon Cir.,
Charlotte, NC 28226 (704-543-1010)

District Superintendent Emeritus – Dr. D. Eugene Simpson (Francis), 5021
Tracewood Ct., Charlotte, NC 28215 (704-535-7362)

Additional Information

Trevecca Nazarene University – Dr. Dan Boone, 333 Murfreesboro Rd., Nashville, TN
37210 (E-mail: dboone@trevecca.edu; 615-248-1200)

Carolina School of Ministry – Dr. Larry Wagner, 10734 Mtn. Springs Dr., Charlotte,
NC 28278 (E-mail: csmdir@gmail.com; 704-688-0846)

Nazarene Bible College – Dr. Harold B. Graves, 17001 Prairie Star Prkwy., Suite 300,
Lenexa, KS 66220 (E-mail: hbgraves@nbc.edu; 719-884-5001)

Nazarene Theological Seminary – 1700 E. Meyer Blvd., Kansas City, MO 64131
(816-268-5402)

Church of the Nazarene Foundation – Dr. Ken Roney, 17001 Prairie Star Pkwy., Ste. 200, Lenexa, KS 66220 (E-mail: info@nazarenefoundation.org; 913-577-2983)

Global Ministry Center – 17001 Prairie Star Prkwy., Lenexa, KS 66220
(E-mail: info@nazarene.org; 913-577-0500)

Nazarene Publishing House – P.O. Box 843336, Kansas City, MO 64184-3336
(816-931-1900)

NPH “Order Line” (800-877-0700)

NMI Prayer Mobilization Line (<http://nmi.nazarene.org/10026/story.html>; 913-577-2970)

Where to Send Money

Payments for: World Evangelism Fund, Thanksgiving Offering, Easter Offering, Faith Promise Offering, Pensions & Benefits Budget, Prayer & Fasting Offering, Alabaster Offering, DSA or Memorial Roll Certificate or Medical Plan Offering, World Mission Radio Offering, VBS Mission Offering, Deputation Offering, Compassionate Ministries Offering, Hunger & Disaster Fund Offering and any 10% “Approved” World Mission Special Offering, LINKS for Adopted Missionaries.

Make checks payable to: GENERAL TREASURER, CHURCH OF THE NAZARENE.

Mail to: Global Treasury Services, Church of the Nazarene, P.O. Box 843116, Kansas City, MO 64184-3116 (866-624-3092) (Memo: Please include your church name, city and state)

Payments for District Budget

Make checks payable to: NC DISTRICT CHURCH OF THE NAZARENE.

Mail to: NC Nazarene District Office, 10801 Johnston Rd., Ste. 115, Charlotte, NC 28226 (704-540-8300)

Payments for District NMI (and other District NMI Expenses), Work & Witness Project Offerings, Ambassador & Action Project Funds

Make checks payable to: NC DISTRICT NMI. Mail to: Robert Ferris, 4821 Dorset Rd., Winston Salem, NC 27127 (336-782-8538)

Payments for District NYI Budget

Make checks payable to: NC DISTRICT NYI. Mail to: Cristian Pereda, 3016 Fleet St., Winston Salem, NC 27127 (336-407-5588)

Payments for District SDMI Budget

Make checks payable to: NC DISTRICT SDMI MINISTRIES
Mail to: Mr. Steve Clayton, 2404 Surry Rd., Wilson, NC 27896

(252-315-1920)

Payments for Nazarene Theological Seminary Offering: Make checks payable to: Nazarene Theological Seminary. Mail to: Nazarene Theological Seminary, 1700 E. Meyer Blvd., Kansas City, MO 64131 (Contact Lori Neely, ext. 5434; 800-831-3011)

Payments for: Nazarene Bible College Offering: Make checks payable to: Nazarene Bible College. Mail to: Nazarene Bible College, 17001 Prairie Star Parkway, Suite 300, Lenexa, KS 66220 (719-884-5000 or 1-800-873-3873; www.nbc.edu)
*Offerings can be made online: <https://secure.nbc.edu/secure/payments/donation.php>
To receive Approved Specials credit, this offering must be approved as a Point-to-Point gift. Such approval may be requested by each local church on the Funding the Mission web page through the Global Ministry Center. For assistance, contact the District Office.*

Payments for Trevecca Nazarene University Budget (budget year noted on *left corner memo of check*), TNU Matching Funds Gifts (*personal checks along with cover letter from local church*), or TNU Scholarship: Make checks payable to TNU. Mail to: TNU, Attention: External Relations Office, 333 Murfreesboro Rd., Nashville, TN 37210-2877 (615-248-1413 or 615-248-1355) **(To give online, please refer to <http://www.trevecca.edu/give> and click on “A Church”)**

B. DISTRICT BOARDS AND STANDING COMMITTEES

Advisory Board – Dr. Gregory D. Mason, Chairman ex-officio, 10801 Johnston Rd., Ste. 115, Charlotte, NC 28226 (704-540-8300)

Elders

Steve Creech, 203 Gen. Pettigrew Dr., Plymouth, NC 27962
(term expires 2018) (E-mail: sbondcreech@gmail.com; 252-793-2677)
Riley Powell, 308 Coalyard Dr., Garner, NC 27529
(term expires 2019) (E-mail: grileypowell@gmail.com; 919-772-0515)
Michael Bearden, 12533 Walkers Down Ct., Charlotte, NC 28273
(term expires 2020) (E-mail: mbearden.pnaz@gmail.com; 704-583-1743)
Jerry Ward, 4424 Landen Dr., Wake Forest, 27587
(term expires 2021) (E-mail: pastor@wfnazarene.org; 919-830-9759)

Laypersons

Doug Sisk, 109 Aaron Dr., Shelby, NC 28152
(term expires 2018) (E-mail: ssisk2@carolina.rr.com; 704-434-6323)
Jonathan Elkins, 8800 Waltham Forest Ct., Waxhaw, NC 28173
(term expires 2019) (980-245-7604)
Christi Cummings, 3446 Thoroughbred Ct., Gastonia, NC 28056
(term expires 2020) (E-mail: garychristi@carolina.rr.com; 704-861-0759)
Angela Rivas, PO Box 645, Newton Grove, NC 28366
(term expires 2021) (E-mail: arivas0812@gmail.com; 910-514-8714)

Church Properties Board – District Advisory Board

Court of Appeals (All terms expire 2018): Dr. Gregory D. Mason, DS; Elders - Michael Bearden, Michael Barefield; Laypersons - Steve Clayton, Jim Pulliam

District Finance Committee - Ex-officio: Dr. Gregory D. Mason, DS; District NMI President, District NYI President, District SDMI Chairman, District Treasurer. Ministers: Matt Roberts (2020), Mark Eby (2019), Michael Bearden (2018); Laypersons: Steve Clayton (2020), Tiffany Adcock (2019), Carl Millsap (2018).

District Board of Ministry -

Ex-officio: Dr. Gregory D. Mason, D.S.; Jerry Gardner, Board Secretary; Dale Bailey, Beth Bearden, Bettyanna Bremer, Derrell Clark, Miguel Corona, Bill Crane, Mark Eby, Porter Graves, Lisa Hardesty, Royce Hathcock, Bobby Humphrey, Dianne Jenkins, Megan Pardue, Duncan Puckett, Tim Pullin, Matt Roberts, Jerry Ward, Sherman Waters, Dan West.

Trevecca Nazarene University Trustees – Ministers: Dr. Gregory D. Mason, D.S.; Tim Pullin; (term expires 2020); *Layperson:* Jim Pulliam (term expires 2019)

Mission Area Coordinators: (all terms expire 2018)

Southwest- Michael Barefield

Western - Sherman Waters

Southeast Charlotte - John Bremer

Lake Lands - Dan West

Chapel Hill - Matt Roberts

Piedmont - Tommy Thompson

Greater Raleigh - Jerry Ward

Green Coast - Kristopher Adams

Tar Heel - Bill Crane

Fayetteville – Tim Eyring

Carolinas School of Ministry Board (all terms expire 2018)

Jim Davis, Tom Rodriguez.

(Ex-officio: Dr. Gregory D. Mason, D.S.; Dr. Larry Wagner, Director;

Matt Roberts, Treasurer; Tim Pullin, District Studies Subcommittee Secretary)

District Auditing Committee – to be appointed as needed.

C. DISTRICT AUXILIARY ORGANIZATIONS

1. NYI Council

2017-2018

www.ncnyi.org

President- Jen Willard, 6031 Tuckaseegee Rd., Charlotte, NC 28208

(E-mail: jennifer.willard@ctnaz.org; 630-297-1029)

Ex. officio – Dr. Gregory D. Mason, 10801 Johnston Rd, Ste. 115, Charlotte, NC 28226

(E-mail: greg.ncnazarene@gmail.com; office: 704-540-8300)

Vice President- Nathan Barefield, 2024 Grimley Ln., Indian Land, SC 29707

(E-mail: nbarefield.pnaz@gmail.com, 337-513-2326)

Secretary- Angela Rivas, PO Box 645, Newton Grove, NC 28366

(E-mail: arivas0812@gmail.com; 910-514-8714)

Treasurer- Cristian Pereda, 3016 Fleet St., Winston-Salem, NC 27127

(336-407-5588)

Early Youth Representatives

Grayson Greenwood, 1844 Rayconda Rd., Fayetteville, NC 28304

(E-mail: jason.greenwood@us.indorama.net; 336-302-9980)

Michael Parenti, Jr., 2655 Southmont Dr., Asheboro, NC 27205

(E-mail: parentifamilyministries@gmail.com; 336-964-9619)

Senior Youth Representatives

Joshua Dawson, 603 East Park Dr., Monroe, NC 28112

(E-mail: j.dawson00@yahoo.com; 704-441-7252)

Makenzie Sherwood, 281 Fairway Dr., Southport, NC 28461

(E-mail: mrsherwood00@gmail.com; 910-620-2446)

Career Youth Representatives

Micah Dawson, 603 East Park Dr., Monroe, NC 28112

(E-mail: micahjdawson@gmail.com; 704-207-1278)

Isaac Radonavitch, 1012 Havenridge Dr., High Point, NC 27265-1164

(E-mail: journeywith4@yahoo.com; 336-906-5634)

Appointed Positions

Bible Quizzing Director – Jason Greenwood, 1844 Rayconda Rd., Fayetteville, NC 28304

(E-mail: jason.greenwood@us.indorama.net; 336-302-9980)

CAUS Director – *TBD*

Encuentro Director – Angela Rivas, PO Box 645, Newton Grove, NC 28366

(E-mail: arivas0812@gmail.com; 910-514-8714)

NYC Coordinators – Jackie Cook, 2755 Horsemans Ridge, Clayton, NC 27550

(E-mail: misssonshine10@gmail.com; 919-550-5997)

TNT Coordinators – Ben & Samantha Stanhope, 200 Falcon Rd., Gibsonville, NC 27249

(E-mail: Ben@powerlinechurch.org; 336-512-7698)

TTF Director –Jackie Cook, 2755 Horsemans Ridge, Clayton, NC 27550
(E-mail: misssonshine10@gmail.com; 919-550-5997)
Teen Camp Coordinator – Rev. Nate Barefield, 2024 Grimley Ln., Indian Land, SC
29707 (Email: nbarefield.pnaz@gmail.com; 337-513-2326)
YES Coordinator – Jen Willard, 6031 Tuckaseegee Rd., Charlotte, NC 28208
(E-mail: jennifer.willard@ctnaz.org; 630-297-1029)
NYI Convention – Jen Willard, 6031 Tuckaseegee Rd., Charlotte, NC 28208
(E-mail: jennifer.willard@ctnaz.org; 630-297-1029)
Fall Retreat Coordinator – Rev. Tommy Thompson, 5828 Joan Dr. Archdale, NC 27263
(E-Mail: Tomtheteenman@aol.com; 336-431-5863)

Mission Area Coordinators

Southwest: Brandy Pruitt (E-mail: brandynicole0220@gmail.com)

Western: Cameron Barefield, 111 N. Washington St., Hendersonville, NC 28739
(E-mail: barefieldcameron@gmail.com; 252-723-9863)

South Charlotte: Pablo Eaton, (E-mail: pabloeaton5@gmail.com; 803-371-3756)

Lake Lands: Christian Mercado, (E-mail: linda.mercado@rss.k12.nc.us; 318-439-3135)

Piedmont: Victorianna Parenti, 2655 Southmont Dr., Asheboro, NC 27205
(E-mail: parentifamilyministries@gmail.com; 336-964-9619)

Chapel Hill: Ronda Carlson, (E-mail: panthergirl0312@gmail.com)

Greater Raleigh: Kyle Lanham, (E-mail: klanham2@gmail.com; 937-641-9064)

Green Coast: Frances Styles, (E-mail: babygirl1234930@gmail.com; 252-904-9369)

Fayetteville: Kelly Brucker, (E-mail: kelly@gracenaznc.org; 910-814-7916)

Tar Heel: TBD

2. NMI District Officers & Mission Area Coordinators
2017-2018

President: Donna Sisk E-mail: ssisk2@carolina.rr.com	704-419-9358
Ex-Officio Member: Gregory D. Mason, D. S. E-mail: greg.ncnazarene@gmail.com	704-540-8300
Vice President: Christi Cummings E-mail: garychristi@carolina.rr.com	704-861-0759
Secretary: Miriam Irons E-mail: miirons@carolina.rr.com	704-545-3456
Treasurer: Robert Ferris	336-782-8538
Praying Coordinator: Melanie Gering Email: melanie@n2noutreach.org	405-397-4392
Discipling Coordinator: Linda Braman Email: linda.braman@gmail.com	910-548-2934
Giving Coordinator: Jeff Wilson E-mail: pastorjeffkm@gmail.com	704-770-7643
Educating Coordinator: Barbara Korn Email: bjkorns@yahoo.com	252-726-8426
Statistical Secretary: Christi Cummings E-mail: garychristi@carolina.rr.com	704-861-0759
Alabaster: Mary Ellen Spivey E-mail: mespivey76@gmail.com	919-799-0216
Publicity: Violly Walton E-mail: violly@rocketmail.com	704-860-0748
Member at Large: Tim Pullin E-mail: tlp8892@gmail.com	828-734-4122

Deputation: Dawn York 864-812-1869
E-mail: ddyork430@gmail.com

LINKS: Janet Creech 252-799-6774
E-mail: kidsblessing@yahoo.com

Mission Call Coordinator: Bettyanna Bremer 704-612-3915
E-mail: bettyanna.bremer@gmail.com

Work & Witness: Mark Eby 252-904-9428
E-mail: meby3@aol.com

JESUS Film: Bruce Jacobson 919-810-2000
Email: mrbruce@nc.rr.com

Chapel Hill Mission: Mary Ellen Spivey mespivey76@gmail.com

Fayetteville Mission: Juan Rivas rivasx4@hotmail.com

Greater Raleigh Mission: Melanie Gering melanie@n2noutreach.org

Green Coast Mission: Janet Creech kidsblessing@yahoo.com

Lake Lands Mission: TBA

Piedmont Mission: Tommy Thompson tomtheteenman@aol.com

Southeast Charlotte Mission: Miriam Irons miirons@carolina.rr.com

Southwest Mission: Jim Davis revjimmydavis@aol.com

Tar Heel Mission: Barbara Korn bjkorns@yahoo.com

Western Mission: Tim Pullin tlp8892@gmail.com

3. SDMI COUNCIL
2017-2018

Chairman: Sherman Waters E-mail: pastorshermanw@gmail.com	828-606-0139
Ex-Officio Member: Greg Mason, D.S. E-mail: greg.ncnazarene@gmail.com	704-540-8300
Secretary: Marian Dabbs (2018) E-mail: marianslocustministry@gmail.com	336-953-1873
Treasurer: Steve Clayton (2018)	252-243-3746
NMI President: Donna Sisk E-mail: ssisk2@carolina.rr.com	704-419-9358
NYI President: Jen Willard E-mail: jennifer.willard@ctnaz.org	630-297-1029
Lay Retreat Director: Jenny & Brian Hood E-mail: hoodj4@yahoo.com	919-556-0237
Children's Camp Director: Duncan Puckett E-mail: dpuckett.pnaz@gmail.com	704-904-0854
Children's Bible Quiz Director: Harold Davis E-mail: revdavis@ctc.net	704-787-9377 Kids' Quizzing is at http://ncbiblequizzing.com/
Lay Member at Large: Teresa Bell (2019) E-mail: teresa2355@gmail.com	704-867-6754
Lay Member at Large: Jonathan Elkins (2018)	980-245-7604
Ministerial Member: Jeff Wilson (2018) E-mail: pastorjeffkm@gmail.com	704-770-7643
Ministerial Member: Jerry Ward (2019) E-mail: pastor@wfnazarene.org	919-830-9759

Mission Area Coordinators to be appointed.
Check district website for updated information.

D. MISSION AREAS

Southwest Mission: Charlotte Dios Con Nosotros, Charlotte Trinity, Cherryville, Forest City, Gastonia Eastside, Kings Mountain, Shelby First
Michael Barefield, leader; E-mail: trinitynazpastor@yahoo.com

Western Mission: Asheville First, Brevard, Cherokee, Franklin New Life, Hayesville, Hendersonville First, Living Waterfall Fellowship Organic, Waynesville Lakeview
Sherman Waters, leader; E-mail: pastorshermanw@gmail.com

Southeast Charlotte Mission: Charlotte Calvary, Charlotte Holiness French, Charlotte Korean, Charlotte Love in Christ, Charlotte Pineville, Charlotte Principe de Paz, Iglesia del Nazareno Renacer, Monroe Cornerstone Community
John Bremer, leader; E-mail: rev.bremer@gmail.com

Lake Lands Mission: Concord, Hickory, Kannapolis Westside, Mooresville "The Bridge", Norwood, Salisbury, Statesville First
Dan West, leader; E-mail: pastordan@thebridgeLKN.com

Chapel Hill Mission: Burlington First, Burlington Laotian, Elon Power Line, Graham New Vision, Hillsborough New Hope, Pittsboro
Matt Roberts, leader; E-mail: revmattr@gmail.com

Piedmont Mission: Archdale, Asheboro, Greensboro New Horizon, Greensboro Southeast, Piedmont Fellowship (Organic), Triad Covenant Life, Thomasville First, Winston-Salem Primera Iglesia
Tommy Thompson, leader; E-mail: tomtheteenman@aol.com

Greater Raleigh Mission: Cary Penny Road, Durham Refuge, Iglesia Hispana del Nazareno de Raleigh, Missio Dei, North Raleigh, Raleigh First, Raleigh International, Raleigh Tapestry, Wake Forest
Jerry Ward, leader; E-mail: Pastor@WFNazarene.org

Green Coast Mission: Elizabeth City, Plymouth, Rocky Mount
Kristopher Adams, leader; E-mail: kris@elizabethcitynazarene.org

Tar Heel Mission: Beaufort Bridgeway, Brunswick Coastal Community, Crystal Coast, Havelock, Iglesia del Nazareno de Wilmington, Jacksonville Faith, Jacksonville Haws Run, Wilmington
Bill Crane, leader; E-mail: pastor@jaxnaz.org

Fayetteville Mission: Faison Iglesia del Nazareno la Roca, Fayetteville, Laurinburg, Lillington Grace
Tim Eyring, leader; E-mail: bayside017@verizon.net

E. DISTRICT CHURCH DIRECTORY

Archdale (Organized 1949) (040-0020) **(336-848-1541)**
Mail: P.O. Box 4146, Archdale, NC 27263
Location - 116 Julian Ave., Archdale, NC 27263
Web Address: www.archdalefamilychurch.org
(Email: archdalechurch@aol.com; Fax: 336-841-5487)
Pastor – (07/12) Thomas "Tommy" Thompson (Carol), 5828 Joan Dr., Archdale, NC
27263 (E-mail: tomtheteenman@aol.com; 336-848-1541)
Review Date: (07/18)
Music Min. – Daniel Arnson, 1017 Callahan St., Archdale N.C. 27263
(E-mail: danielarnson@gmail.com; 336-848-1884)
SDMI Supt. – Donna Goble, 1990 Willow Oak Dr., Thomasville, NC 27360
(E-mail: donnah@northstate.net; 336-481-9488, 336-880-0765)
Children's Pastor – Marcie Arnson, 1017 Callahan St., Archdale NC 27263
(E-mail: marciearnson@gmail.com; 336-848-4295)
NYI Pres. – Mikayla Smith, 127 Hope Valley Dr., Archdale NC 27263
(E-mail: Mikaylabowgirl5@aol.com; 336-848-5678)
Youth Pastor – Daniel Arnson, 1017 Callahan St., Archdale N.C. 27263
(E-mail: danielarnson@gmail.com; 336-848-1884)
Adult Min. Dir. – Wanda Nelson, 8810 Harlow Rd., Archdale, NC 27263
(E-mail: wgnelson@triad.rr.com; 336-431-6856)
Prime Time Dir. – Nita Nichols, 3006 S. Main St., #7, High Point, NC 27263
(E-mail: nitabird4jesus@aol.com; 336-689-3761)
Single Adult Min. Dir. - Rick Soloky, 1744 N. Hamilton St., High Point NC 27260
(336-870-9077)
Women's Min. Dir. - Lesa Trail, 11 Country Manor Dr., Thomasville, NC 27360
(E-mail: lesababy360@yahoo.com; 336-848-9613)
NMI Pres. – Kemper Parris, 3507 Garrell St., Archdale, NC 27263
(E-mail: kparrisk@aol.com; 336-431-3408)
Work & Witness Coord. - Dewitt Nelson, 8810 Harlow Rd., Archdale, NC 27263
(E-mail: wgnelson@triad.rr.com; 336-431-6856)
CLT Dir. - Rev. Rick Blackmore, 165 Badin Lake Cir., New London, NC 28127
(Email: caniac1968@gmail.com; 336-870-1738)
Operation Christmas Child – Melissa Skeen, 663 Ashland St., Archdale, NC 27263
(E-mail: melissakeen@yahoo.com; 336-431-8071)
Children's Quiz Dir. – Marcie Arnson, 1017 Callahan St., Archdale NC 27263
(E-mail: marciearnson@gmail.com; 336-848-4295)
Teen Quiz Dir. – Daniel Arnson 1017 Callahan St. Archdale N.C. 27263
(E-mail: danielarnson@gmail.com; 336-848-1884)
Church Board Sec. - Sue Handy, 6900 Tulane Dr., Archdale, NC 27263
(E-mail: nemolexi@yahoo.com; 336-431-2515)
Church Treas. – Kemper Parris, 3507 Garrell St., Archdale, NC 27263
(336-431-3408)

Asheboro (Organized 1954) (040-0030) **(336-625-1221)**
Location - 2657 Southmont Dr., Asheboro, NC 27205
(E-mail: parentifamilyministries@gmail.com)
Pastor – (03/15) Michael Parenti (Kiana), 2655 Southmont Dr., Asheboro, NC 27205
(E-mail: parentifamilyministries@gmail.com; 336-964-9619)
Review Date: (03/20)
Youth Pastor - Aaron Wright, 4000 Thee Promised Way, Gold Hill, NC 28071
SDMI Supt. – Kiana Parenti, 2655 Southmont Dr., Asheboro, NC 27205
(336-687-4829)
NYI Pres. - Sarah Wright, 4000 Thee Promised Way, Gold Hill, NC 28071
NMI Pres. – Sammy Alvarez, P.O. Box 765, Star, NC 27356
(910-220-2974)
Church Board Sec. – C.R. “Bud” Albertson, 246 Alson Rd., Thomasville, NC 27360
(E-mail: cra@triad.rr.com; 336-687-4829)
Church Treas. – Phyllis Albertson, 246 Alson Rd., Thomasville, NC 27360
(336-687-4829)

Asheville First (Organized 1946) (040-0040) **(828-253-2095)**
Location - 385 Hazel Mill Rd., Asheville, NC 28806
Web Address : www.ashnaz.org (E-mail: office@ashnaz.org)
Pastor – (01/16) Andrew Crimmins (Rebecca), 363 Hazel Mill Rd., Asheville, NC 28806
(E-mail: pastor@ashnaz.org; 615-209-1283)
Review Date: (01/18)
SDMI Supt. – Bobby Kee, 78-B Hansel Ave., Asheville, NC 28806
(E-mail: nanabee01@gmail.com; 828-253-1907)
Preschool Dir/Princ.. – Peggy Neighbors, 97 Morris St., Asheville, NC 28806
(E-mail: peggy@ashnaz.org; 828-667-1638)
NMI Pres. – Marilyn Harmaning, 213 Kirk Way, Candler, NC 28715
(Email: mharmaning@gmail.com; 858-717-9270)
Church Board Sec. – Shirley Coffey, 80 Rash Rd., Asheville, NC 28806
(Email: shirleyashev@aol.com; 828-254-6793)
Church Treas. – Ken Harmaning, 213 Kirk Way, Candler, NC 28715
(858-717-9199)

Beaufort Bridgeway (Organized 2004) (040-0045) **(252-728-1929)**
Mail: P.O. Box 2157, Beaufort, NC 28516
Location - 100 Lockhart Dr., Beaufort, NC 28516
Web Address: www.bridgewaync.org (E-mail: contactus@bridgewaync.org)

Pastor - (10/06) Porter R. Graves, III (Angela), 607 Edgewood Ave., Newport, NC
 28570 (E-mail: pastorpg@bridgewaync.org; 252-223-7025)
 Review Date: (10/20)
 New Church-Type Mission Sponsorship (Yes)
 Communications Dir. – Leslie Overby (E-mail: loverbyinncc@gmail.com; 252-728-5532)
 Music Dir. - Josiah H. Hodge, 749 US Hwy. 70, Williston, NC 28579
 (E-mail: josiah.hodge@bridgewaync.org; (252) 241-4077)
 Pastor of Fellowship & Visitation – Curtis G. Nelson, 119 Cedar Ave., Beaufort, NC
 28516 (E-mail: revcgn@yahoo.com; 252-728-5132)
 SDMI/Chr. Ed. Dir. – Shelley Safrit, 3017 Fairway Rd., Morehead City, NC 28557
 (E-mail: safrit3017@centurylink.net; 252-726-1775)
 NYI Pres. – Tammy Schooley, P.O. Box 2057, Beaufort, NC 28516
 (E-mail: tlschooley@hotmail.com; 252-241-5484)
 Prime Time Dir. – Jim & Marilyn Stark, 145 Brown St., Marshallberg, NC 28553
 (E-mail: 4jcmrstark@gmail.com; 252-528-7910)
 Women’s Min. Dir. – Leslie Overby, 760 Sea Gate Dr., Newport, NC 28570
 (E-mail: loverbyinncc@gmail.com; 252-723-3633)
 NMI Pres. – Robbie Girard, 705 N. Gate Rd., Morehead City, NC 28557
 (E-mail: rgirard@ec.rr.com; 252-622-9868)
 Local Compassionate Ministries Dir. – Margaret A. Smith, 612 Harkers Island Rd.,
 Harkers Island, NC 28516 (E-mail: labsmom5@yahoo.com; 252-269-4246)
 Church Board Sec. – Belva J. Wells, 213 Lakeside Dr., Newport, NC 28570
 (E-mail: bjwells45@yahoo.com; 252-241-6578)
 Church Treas. – Kathy Odell, 906 Hibbs Rd., Newport, NC 28570
 (252-665-0843)

Brevard (Organized 1953) (040-0050) **(828-577-2099)**
 Mail: 290 Old Hendersonville Hwy., Brevard, NC 28712
 Location – 290 Old Hendersonville Hwy., Brevard, NC 28712
 Pastor – In Transition
 Review Date: () (E-mail: michaelgray1946.mg@gmail.com)
 SDMI Supt. – Michael Gray, 96 Whitewater Rd., Sapphire, NC 28774
 (E-mail: michaelgray1946.mg@gmail.com)
 Church Board Sec. – Michael Gray, 96 Whitewater Rd., Sapphire, NC 28774
 (E-mail: michaelgray1946.mg@gmail.com)
 Church Treas. – Gwen Meadows, 49 White Horse Rd., Brevard, NC 28712-6696

Brunswick County Coastal Community (Organized 2008) (040-0055) **(910-523-0166)**
 Mail: 281 Fairway Dr., Southport, NC 28461

Location – 3846 George II Hwy. (Hwy. 87), Unit B, Southport, NC 28461
Web Address: www.BrunswickCoastalCommunityChurch.com
(E-mail: cccpastordoug@ec.rr.com)
Pastor - (08/05) Doug Sherwood (Debbie), 281 Fairway Dr., Southport, NC 28461
Review Date: (02/19) (E-mail: dsherwood@ec.rr.com; 910-523-0166)
SDMI Supt. – Doug Sutton, 9357 Holbrook Dr., Leland NC 28451
(E-mail: DouglasBSutton@gmail.com; 910-777-4183)
NMI Pres. – Linda Braman, 8599 Orchard Loop Rd., Leland, NC 28451
(Email: linda.braman@gmail.com; 910-548-2934)
Church Board Sec. – Linda Braman, 8599 Orchard Loop Rd., Leland, NC 28451
(Email: linda.braman@gmail.com; 910-548-2934)
Church Treas. – Stephanie Reid, 281 Fairway Dr., Southport, NC 28461
(910-523-2166)

Burlington First (Organized 1945) (040-0060) **(336-226-2148)**
Mail: P.O. Box 2537, Burlington, NC 27216
Location – 802 Chapel Hill Rd., Burlington, NC 27215;
Web Address: www.burlingtonfirst.org
(E-mail: office@burlingtonfirst.org; Fax: 336-228-8249)
Pastor – (08/09) Dale Bailey (Robin), 203 Westbrook Ct., Burlington, NC 27215
(E-mail: pastordale@burlingtonfirst.org; home: 336-584-7889 cell: 336-266-1385)
Review Date: (8/19)
Church Office Sec. - Joan Johnson, 515 Brax Ct., Graham, NC 27253
(E-mail: jodonjohn84@gmail.com; 336-228-1278)
Music Dir. – Dale Poser, 2305 Turner Rd., Mebane, NC 27302
(E-mail: poserde@gmail.com; 336-578-8687)
SDMI Supt. – Cindy Riley, 1325 Springwood Church Rd., Burlington, NC 27215-9223
(E-mail: Cindusdaw@aol.com; 336-603-4142)
Church Board Sec. – Dale Poser, 2305 Turner Rd., Mebane, NC 27302
(E-mail: poserde@gmail.com; 336-578-8687)
Church Treas. – Bob Barr, 2263 Brisbane Ct., Mebane, NC 27302
(336-578-7233)

Burlington Laotian (CTM) (040-0061) **(336-226-2148)**
Location - 1410 Elder Way, Burlington, NC 27215
Pastor – (07/99) Lovancheua Sorsenginh (Bounthom), 1308 Hanford Hill Rd., Graham,
NC 27253 (336-765-0402)

Cary Penny Road (Organized 1985) (040-0065) **(919-851-1181)**
Location - 8509 Penny Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606
Web Address: pennyroadchurch.org
(E-mail: office@pennyroadchurch.org; Fax: 919-816-0721)
Pastor – (10/12) John L. Widdifield (Tabitha), 6316 Walnut Glen Dr., Willow Springs, NC 27592
(E-mail: widdifieldjl@pennyroadchurch.org; 919-285-4322)
Review Date: (11/18)
Office Sec. – Tricia Velasquez, 1304 Yubinaranda Cir., Cary, NC 27511
(E-mail: losvees@aol.com; 919-460-6213)
Assimilation Pastor – Bobby Johnson (Jan), 103 Locket Dr., Clayton, NC 27520
(E-mail: pastorbobby@pennyroadchurch.org; 919-272-2049)
Music Pastor – Chad Steinacker, 923 Southwick Ave., Clayton, NC 27527
(E-mail: pastorchad@pennyroadchurch.org; 919-631-1942)
SDMI Supt. – Linda Hartley, 13129 Callens Ln., Willow Spring NC 27592
(E-mail: llhartlee2007@yahoo.com; 919-577-3706)
Children’s Min. Dir. – Kristen Hartley, 214 Bay Dr., Cary NC 27511
(E-mail: Kristen.harts@gmail.com; 919-757-8792)
NYI Pres. – Patricia Fox, 1212 Bellhaven Rd., Cary, NC 27513
(E-mail: patricia.j.fox8.civ@mail.mil; 919-461-0241)
Prime Time Min. Dir. – Jane States, 616 Birch Cir., Cary NC 27511
(E-mail: oldpaint37@yahoo.com; 919-234-9018)
Women’s Min. Dir. – Tricia Velasquez, 1304 Yubinaranda Cir., Cary, NC 27511
(E-mail: losvees@aol.com; 919-460-6213)
NMI Pres. – Anne Mastin, 6015 Woodcrest Dr., Raleigh NC 27603
(E-mail: amastin303@gmail.com; 984-200-3991)
Church Board Sec. – Bruce Jacobson, 4108 Mountainbrook Rd., Apex NC 27539
(E-mail: tjbjnc@gmail.com; 919-779-1999)
Church Treas. – Mel Fry, 2028 Englewood Dr., Apex, NC 27539
(919-779-7756)

Charlotte Calvary (Organized 1965) (040-0069) **(704-536-6485)**
Location - 4000 N. Sharon Amity Rd., Charlotte, NC 28205
Web address: www.charlottecalvary.org (E-mail: chet@charlottecalvary.org)
Pastor – (06/14) John Bremer (Bettyanna), 14230 Wentwater St., Charlotte, NC 28213
Review Date: (06/20) (E-mail: rev.bremer@gmail.com; 704-620-2858)
Office Sec. – Chet Bloom, 4000 N. Sharon Amity Rd., Charlotte, NC 28205
(E-mail: chet@charlottecalvary.org; 980-494-2970)
Assoc. Pastor – Jason Dhanapalan, 12509 Heritage Hills Ln., Charlotte, NC 28269
(E-mail: oraqueg@gmail.com; 980-417-4540)
Youth Pastor – Will Davis, 4306 Overbecks Ln. Waxhaw, N.C. 28173
(E-mail: wtdavis49@gmail.com; 980-621-4466)

Music Dir. – Will Davis, 4306 Overbecks Ln. Waxhaw, N.C. 28173
 (E-mail: wtdavis49@gmail.com; 980-621-4466)

Vis. Min. – McCray Holmes, 1024 Westchester Blvd., Charlotte, NC 28205
 (E-mail: mholmes3515@att.net; 704-618-5861)

SDMI Supt. – Ruth Reynard, 9015 Grey Willow Rd. Charlotte, NC 28227
 (E-mail: ruthreynard@gmail.com; 224-520-4109)

Children’s Min. Dir. – Megan Irons, 6823 Fenning Dr., Charlotte, NC 28227
 (E-mail: mi4colts@carolina.rr.com; 704-545-3456)

NYI Pres. – Will Davis, 4306 Overbecks Ln. Waxhaw, N.C. 28173
 (E-mail: wtdavis49@gmail.com; 980-621-4466)

Prime Time Dir. – Shirley Spence, 2116 Greenbrook Pkwy., Matthews, NC 28104
 (E-mail: oksmspence@windstream.net; 704-846-4834)

Women’s Min. Dir. – Rev. Bettyanna Bremer (John), 14230 Wentwater St., Charlotte,
 NC 28213; (E-mail: bettyanna.bremer@gmail.com; 704-620-2858)

NMI Pres. – Miriam Irons, 6823 Fenning Dr., Charlotte, NC 28227
 (E-mail: miirons@carolina.rr.com; 704-545-3456)

Work & Witness Coord. – Rev. Jason Dhanapalan, 12509 Heritage Hills Ln., Charlotte,
 NC 28269 (E-mail: oraqueg@gmail.com; 980-417-4540)

Church Board Sec. – Lonnie Williams, 2711 Allen Rd. S., Charlotte, NC 28269
 (E-mail: ldcarver51@gmail.com; 704-451-0390)

Church Treas. – Walter Irons, 6823 Fenning Dr., Charlotte, NC 28227
 (704-545-3456)

Charlotte Dios Con Nosotros (CTM) (040-0003) (704-351-2689)

Location – Meets at 6031 Tuckaseegee Rd., Charlotte, NC 28208

Web address: www.iglesiadiosconnosotros1.com

Pastor (05/08) – Jose Romero (Delmi), 2224 Gooseberry Rd., Charlotte, NC 28208
 Review Date (5/18) (E-mail: sonriecristoteama33@hotmail.com; 704-351-2689)

New Church-Type Mission Sponsorship (Yes)

NYI Pres. – Stephanie Brevard, 6514 Dupont Dr. Charlotte, NC 28217
 (E-mail: stephani3brevard@gmail.com; 980-430-9494)

Women's Min. Dir. - Delmi Romero, 2224 Gooseberry Rd, Charlotte, NC 28208
 (E-mail: delmiromero@hotmail.com; 704-351-2692)

NMI Pres. – Joshua Romero, 2224 Gooseberry Rd, Charlotte NC 28208
 (E-mail: romerojoshua123@gmail.com; 704-953-0599)

Church Board Sec. – Olga Landaverde, 3120 Southwest Blvd., #1, Charlotte, NC 28216
 (E-mail: 353olgalandaverde@gmail.com: 704-249-5936)

Church Treas. – Maritza Martinez, 8749 West Dixie Dr., Charlotte, NC 28278
 (704-806-5527)

Charlotte (Hanmaum) Korean (CTM) (040-0016) **(318-394-0715)**
Location – 8614 Pineville-Matthews Rd., Charlotte, NC 28226-4757
Pastor – (06/14) Byoung “Isaac” Youn Cho (Rebecca Jeong), 6014 Laurent Ave., Fort
Mill, SC 29715
Review Date (06/21) (E-mail: zzgg97@hotmail.com; 318-394-0715)
Office Sec. – Jin Park (704-501-7910)
Church Treas. – Jin Park (704-501-7910)

Charlotte Holiness French (CTM) (040-0355) **(704-287-6092)**
Mail: 132 Stetson Dr., Charlotte, NC 28262
Location – 132 Stetson Dr., Charlotte, NC 28262 (E-mail: pauljolangi10@gmail.com)
Pastor – (02/02) Paul-Jean Olangi (Christine), 10933 Dulin Creek Blvd., Charlotte, NC
28215 (E-mail: pauljolangi10@gmail.com; 704-287-6092)
Office Sec. – Linda Kiaku, 10933 Dulin Creek Blvd., Charlotte, NC 28215
(E-mail: kmilinda@hotmail.com; 704-492-9999)
Music Dir. – Sandrine Mutombo, 421 Lumsden Rd., Apt 103, Charlotte, NC 28262
(E-mail: mungsandrine@yahoo.fr; 704-492-1701)
SDMI Supt. – Marthe Mangongo, 2917 Hosta Dr., Charlotte, NC 28269
(E-mail: martheshk@yahoo.fr; 704-241-4577)
Children’s Min. Dir. – Christine Olangi, 10933 Dulin Creek Blvd., Charlotte, NC 28215
(E-mail: christineolangi22@gmail.com; 704-617-7148)
NYI Pres. – Jules Omakinda, Benettsville Ln., Apt. 202, Charlotte, NC 28262
(E-mail: lofudujules@gmail.com, 704-920-9110)
Women’s Min Dir. – Beatrice Awui Djamba, 2708 Flintridge Dr., Charlotte, NC 28212
(E-mail: awui.djamba@yahoo.com, 704-756-6737)
NMI Pres. – Christine Olangi, 10933 Dulin Creek Blvd., Charlotte, NC 28215
(E-mail: christineolangi22@gmail.com; 704-617-7148)
Church Board Sec. – Linda Kiaku, 10933 Dulin Creek Blvd., Charlotte, NC 28215
(E-mail: kmilinda@hotmail.com; 704-492-9999)
Church Treas. – Helene Shembo, 9527 University Terasse Dr., Charlotte, NC 28269
(704-343-5340)

Charlotte Iglesia del Nazareno Renacer (CTM) (040-0002) **(980-428-3515)**
Location: 4000 N. Sharon Amity Rd., Charlotte, NC 28205
Pastor – (11/06) Ramón Montañez (Maleni), 1704 Chambers Dr., Apt. 16, Matthews,
NC 28105 (E-mail: mntz_rl@yahoo.com; 704-290-9533)

Charlotte Love in Christ (CTM) (040-0004) **(704-575-9839)**
 Location – 2831 N. Sharon Amity Rd., Charlotte, NC 28205
 Mail: 8136 Sherington Way, Charlotte, NC 28227 Email: lukasolouis@aol.com
 Pastor – *In Transition*
 Music Dir. – Katrina Onekanda, 9320 Chastain Walk Dr., Charlotte, NC 28216
 (E-mail: konek.sings@gmail.com; 704-236-7210)
 Vis. Min. – Nancy Mutendu, 8136 Sherington Way, Charlotte, NC 28227
 (E-mail: mutendu26@yahoo.com)
 SDMI Supt. – Samuel Manga, 3929 Freedom Dr., Charlotte, NC 28216
 (E-mail: mangainchrist@gmail.com; 704-631-8193)
 NYI Pres. – Nancy K. Mutendu, 8136 Sherington Way, Charlotte, NC 28227
 (E-mail: mutendu26@yahoo.com; 704-953-1039)
 Women’s Min Dir. – Charmain Manga, 3929 Freedom Dr., Charlotte, NC 28216
 (E-mail: mangainchrist@gmail.com; 704-631-8193)
 NMI Pres. – Lukaso Onokoko, 8136 Sherington Way, Charlotte, NC 28227
 (E-mail: lukasolouis@aol.com; 704-575-9839)
 Church Board Sec. – Pierre Ona Onekanda, 9320 Chastain Walk, Charlotte, NC 28216
 (E-mail: pierreone.ona@gmail.com; 704-408-9489)
 Church Treas. – Leopoldine S. Onganda, 4735 Dogwood Pl., Charlotte, NC 28212
 (980-230-8167)

Charlotte Pineville (Organized 1927) (040-0340) **(704-542-3618)**
 Location - 8614 Pineville-Matthews Rd., Charlotte, NC 28226-4757
 Web Address: www.pnaz.org (E-mail: office@pnaz.org; Fax: 704-817-3063)
 Pastor – (11/96) Michael D. Bearden (Beth), 12533 Walkers Down Ct., Charlotte, NC
 28273 (E-mail: mbearden.pnaz@gmail.com; 704-583-1743)
 Review Date (11/18)
 Assoc. Pastor – (06/12) Beth Bearden, 12533 Walkers Down Ct., Charlotte, NC 28273
 (E-mail: bbearden.pnaz@gmail.com; 704-583-1743)
 Assimilation Pastor – (03/13) Mike Jones (Linda), 1044 Ivey Ct., Indian Land, SC
 29707 (E-mail: mike.jones@churchbus.com; 815-953-2323)
 Worship Pastor – (06/15) Dustin Phillips (Shiloh), 1019 Valley Forge Dr., Clover, SC
 29710 (E-mail: dphillips.pnaz@gmail.com; 540-520-8511)
 Pastoral Care – Dewey Wise (Willadean), 709 Harrell St., Rock Hill, SC 29730
 (E-mail: dwise.pnaz@gmail.com; 803-366-2884)
 Children’s Pastor – (06/98) Duncan Puckett (Brenda), 1045 Village Green Ln., Rock Hill,
 SC 29730 (E-mail: dpuckett.pnaz@gmail.com; 704-904-0854)
 Youth Pastor – (02/10) Nate Barefield (Jessi), 2024 Grimley Ln., Indian Land, SC
 29707 (E-mail: nbarefield.pnaz@gmail.com; 337-513-2326)
 Office Manager – Charlotte Dorsey, 8756 Stacy Howie Rd., Indian Land, SC 29707
 (E-mail: cdorsey.pnaz@gmail.com; 803-547-6518)
 CDC Dir. – Donna Patterson, 8614 Pineville-Matthews Rd., Charlotte, NC 28226
 (E-mail: donna.patterson@gmail.com; 704-542-3470)

NYI Pres. – Tim Dolin, 7931 Kelburn Ln., Charlotte, NC 28273
(E-mail: tim.dolin@gmail.com; 704-654-2623)
SDMI Supt. – Larry Owings, 7929 Bradenton Dr., Charlotte, NC 28210
(E-mail: LarryOwings@liftone.net; 704-554-1406)
NMI Pres. – Beth Bearden, 12533 Walkers Down Ct., Charlotte, NC 28273
(E-mail: bbearden.pnaz@gmail.com; 704-583-1743)
Prime Time Dir. – Sharon Miller, 287 Garnet Ct., Fort Mill, SC 29708
(E-mail: ncmillers94@hotmail.com; 704-965-1205)
Work & Witness Coord. – Bob Furr, 10915 Caroline Acres Rd., Indian Land, SC 29707
(E-mail: Bfurr@comporium.net; 803-548-5868)
Church Board Sec. – Larry Owings, 7929 Bradenton Dr., Charlotte, NC 28210
(E-mail: LarryOwings@liftone.net; 704-554-1406)
Church Treas. – Ken Maroney, 5003 Sipes Pl., Indian Trail, NC 28079
(704-806-6958)

Charlotte Principe de Paz (CTM) (040-0072) **(704-941-9541)**
Location – 900 Seneca Pl., Charlotte, NC 28210
Web Address: iglesianazarenaprincipedepaz.com (E-mail: pdp.naz@gmail.com)
Co-Pastor – (09/05) Miguel A. Corona (Celia), 4306 Overbecks Ln., Waxhaw, NC
28173 (E-mail: pdp.naz@gmail.com; 704-941-9541)
Co-Pastor – (02/11) Celia Corona (Miguel), 4306 Overbecks Ln., Waxhaw, NC 28173
(E-mail: cadecorona@gmail.com; 704-941-9540)
Office Sec. - Jenny Rodriquez, 900 Seneca Pl., Charlotte, NC 28210
(E-mail: jenn_ti@yahoo.com; 704-277-0031)
SDMI Supt. – Celia Corona, 4306 Overbecks Ln., Waxhaw, NC 28173
(E-mail: cadecorona@gmail.com; 704-941-9540)
Church Board Sec. – TBD
Church Treas. – Jenny Rodriquez, 900 Seneca Pl., Charlotte, NC 28210
(704-277-0031)

Charlotte Trinity (Organized 1936) (040-0090) **(704-399-9006)**
Location - 6031 Tuckaseegee Rd., Charlotte, NC 28208
Web Address: ctnaz.org (E-mail: trinitynazpastor@yahoo.com; Fax: 704-399-9115)
Pastor – (02/07) Michael Barefield (Connie) 2667 Kendrick Dr., Charlotte, NC 28214
(E-mail: trinitynazpastor@yahoo.com; 704-394-2747)
Review Date: (02/21)
New Church-Type Mission Sponsorship (Yes)

Office Sec. – Sue Kelley, 6913 Buckspring Ln., Charlotte, NC 28269
(E-mail: suznewz@bellsouth.net; 704-948-9955)
Children’s Pastor – (04/09) Dianne Jenkins (Charles), 2607 Dogwood Cir., Charlotte,
NC 28208 (E-mail: RevDi4kids@gmail.com; 704-724-7050)
Youth Pastor – (08/14) Jennifer Willard (Bryan), 2107 Mallard Woods Pl., Charlotte, NC
28262 (E-mail: jennifer.willard@ctnaz.org; 630-297-1029)
NYI Pres. – Jeff Smith, 2311 Mtn. Holly-Huntersville Rd., Charlotte, NC 28214
(E-mail: jsmith60@earthlink.net; 704-996-1580)
NMI Pres. – Alice Cook, 1119 Claremont Rd., Charlotte, NC 28214
(E-mail: apples2owls@icloud.com; 704-767-3587)
CLT Dir. – Ruby Page, 2722 Toddville Rd., Charlotte, NC 28214
(E-mail: rubypage@earthlink.net; 704-399-8998)
Church Board Sec. – Alice Cook, 1119 Claremont Rd., Charlotte, NC 28214
(E-mail: apples2owls@icloud.com; 704-767-3587)
Church Treas. – Charles Stegall, 4416 Winder Trl., Gastonia, NC 28056
(864-266-3340)

Cherokee (CTM) (040-0095) **(828-497-2819)**
Mail: P.O. Box 2302, Cherokee, NC 28719
Location – 72 Old School Loop, Cherokee, NC 28719
Web Address: www.cherokeenazarene.org
(E-mail: CherNaz@juno.com; Fax 828-497-2819)
Co-Pastors – (10/94) Lisa T. & (09/99) Lester Hardesty, P.O. Box 2301, Cherokee, NC
28719 (E-mail: CherNaz@juno.com; 828-497-5870)

Cherryville (Organized 1950) (040-0100) **(704-974-6324)**
Mail: P.O. Box 66, Cherryville, NC 28021
Location – 300 W. 2nd St., Cherryville, NC 28021
Pastor – (11/02) Tom Hartis (Faye), 121 Coleman Goforth Farm Rd., Kings Mountain,
NC 28086 (E-mail: tfhartis1947@yahoo.com; 704-974-6324)
Review Date: (11/16)
SDMI Supt. – Sara Willis, 215 Bud Black Rd., Crouse, NC 28033
(704-435-4902)
Children’s Min. Dir. – Lisa/Patrick Canter, 107 Coho Rd., Bessemer City, NC 28016
(980-777-6610)
NYI Pres. – Sara Willis, 215 Bud Black Rd., Crouse, NC 28033
(704-435-4902)

Women's Min. Dir. – Wanda Johnson, 1165 Hephizibah Church Rd., Crouse, NC
28033 (980-429-3798)
NMI Pres. - Tom Hartis (Faye), 121 Coleman Goforth Farm Rd., Kings Mountain, NC
28086 (E-mail: tfhartis1947@yahoo.com; 704-974-6324)
W&W Cord. – Tom Hartis (Faye), 121 Coleman Goforth Farm Rd., Kings Mountain, NC
28086 (E-mail: tfhartis1947@yahoo.com; 704-974-6324)
Church Board Sec. – Glenn Willis, 215 Bud Black Rd., Crouse, NC 28033
(E-mail: glenn.bossman@gmail.com; 980-429-0886)
Church Treas. – Glenn Willis, 215 Bud Black Rd., Crouse, NC 28033 (980-429-0886)

Clayton Missio Dei (CTM) (040-0019) **(919-641-0753)**
Mail: 121 Christopher Dr., Clayton, NC 27520
Location – 109 S. Church St., Clayton, NC 27520
Pastor – (04/14) Virginia "Jenny" Compton (Todd), 121 Christopher Dr., Clayton, NC
27520 (E-mail: jenny.compton121@gmail.com; 919-904-3376)
Review Date: (04/20)
SDMI Supt. – Brenda Light
Women's Min. Dir - Jessica Elkins
Church Board Sec. – Troy Bagwell, 42 Skye Cir., Clayton, NC 27520
(E-mail: uncfan1971@hotmail.com; 919-427-4015)
Church Treas. – Troy Bagwell, 42 Skye Cir., Clayton, NC 27520
(919-427-4015)

Concord (Organized 1934) (040-0110) **(704-782-9832)**
Location – 2520 Hwy. 49 N., Concord, NC 28025
Web Address: concordnazarene.com (E-mail: concordnaz@ctc.net)
Pastor – (07/95) Harold L. Davis, Jr. (Janice), 1611 Thompson Dr., Concord, NC
28025 (E-mail: revdavis@ctc.net; 704-305-3270)
Review Date: (07/17)
Assoc. Pastor - (04/17) Dwight "Dodd" Parrish, 68 Green Acres Cir., Concord, NC
28025 (E-mail: pdp@ctc.net; 704-956-4079)
Prayer Chaplain – (03/16) Ken Myers (Janéce), P.O. Box 1646, Badin, NC 28009
(E-mail : kmyersncn@yahoo.com; 704-796-5672)
Church Office Sec. – Joyce Smith, 803 Sir Raleigh Dr., Concord, NC 28025
(704-788-3374)

Music Dir. – Richard Sayre, 1004 Sabastian Ct., Indian Trail, NC 28079
(E-mail: richard.sayre@oracle.com; 704-519-8614)
Children’s Min. Dir. – Wendy Brindle, 445 Reedy Creek Rd., Gold Hill, NC 28071
(E-mail: wbrin@salisburync.gov; 704-209-0746)
Church Board Sec. – Joyce Smith, 803 Sir Raleigh Dr., Concord, NC 28025
(E-mail: joyrog@ctc.net; 704-788-3374)
Church Treas. – Aaron Almond, 4520 Zion Church Rd., Concord, NC 28025
(704-467-2091)

Crystal Coast (Organized 1983) (040-0124) **(252-726-1818)**
Location – 4311 Country Club Rd., Morehead City, NC 28557-1927
Web Address: www.ccnaz.com (E-mail: office@ccnaz.com)
Pastor – (04/16) Justin Staten (Jennifer), 115 Oakwood Dr., Havelock, NC 28532
(E-mail: jstaten@ccnaz.com; 803-847-2013)
Review Date: (04/18)
SDMI Supt. – Kathy Loprete
Childcare/School Dir./Princ. - Alicia O'Brien
NMI Pres. – Barbara Korn, 2000 Jersey St., Morehead City, NC 28557
(E-mail: bjcorns@yahoo.com; 252-726-8426)
Church Board Sec. – Gary Melillo
(E-mail: gary.melillo@embarqmail.com; 252-808-5030)
Church Treas. – Rick Moreau, 118 Norris Ct., Newport, NC 28570
(252-223-6368)

Durham Refuge (CTM) (040-0013) **(919-937-4144)**
Mail: P.O. Box 51113, Durham, NC 27717
Location address: Contact us for Sunday's location
Web Address: refugehomechurch.org (Email: info@refugehomechurch.org)
Pastor – (12/12) Megan M. Pardue (Keith), 1112 South St., Durham, NC 27707
(E-mail: megan@refugehomechurch.org; 919-937-4144)
Assoc. Pastor – (06/13) Jeff Nelson (Angela), P.O. Box 90855, Durham, NC 27708
(E-mail: jeffreynelson@gmail.com; 919-402-6464)
Assoc. Pastor – (06/13) Angela Compton Nelson (Jeff), P.O. Box 90855, Durham, NC
27708 (E-mail: angela.cc.nelson@gmail.com; 919-717-0648)

Elizabeth City (Organized 1985) (040-0133) **(252-335-1411)**
Location -1085 U.S. Hwy 17 S., Elizabeth City, NC 27909
Web Address: www.elizabethcitynazarene.org
(E-mail: kris@elizabethcitynazarene.org)
Pastor – (08/15) Kristopher “Kris” Adams (Tiffany), 100 W. Heron Ct., Elizabeth City, NC 27909
(Email: kris@elizabethcitynazarene.org; 607-857-4625)
(Review Date: 08/17)
Music Dir. – Amy Parker, 238 Washington Dr., Hertford, NC 27944 (252-426-9101)
SDMI Supt. – Cindy Beamon, 103 Tulls Bay Dr., Moyock, NC 27958
(E-mail: cbeamon1@outlook.com; 252-435-3488)
NYI Pres. – Eric Meads, 134 Danielle Dr., Elizabeth City, NC 27909
(E-mail: emeads@hotmail.com; 252-333-8290)
NMI Pres. – Tiffany Adams, 100 W. Heron Ct., Elizabeth City, NC 27909
(E-mail: kris@elizabethcitynazarene.org; 607-857-4625)
Church Board Sec. – Linda Houlroyd, 1905 Cedar Point Cr., Elizabeth City, NC 27909
(E-mail: houlroyd@embarqmail.com; 252-331-2257)
Church Treas. – Jean Rogerson, 1676 Nixonton Rd., Elizabeth City, NC 27909
(252-330-4686)

Elon Power Line (Organized 1965) (040-0063) **(336-449-6180)**
Location – 701 Manning Ave., Elon, NC 27244
Web Address: www.powerlinechurch.org
(E-mail: info@powerlinechurch.org)
Pastor – (05/14) Jerome “Jerry” Gardner (Nancy), 701 Manning Ave., Elon, NC 27244
(E-mail: jerry@powerlinechurch.org)
Review Date: 05/20
Office Sec. – Jennifer Vicinanza, 701 Manning Ave, Elon NC 27244
(E-mail: Jennifer@powerlinechurch.org; 336-449-6180)
Assoc. Pastor - Linda Stargel, 701 Manning Ave, Elon NC 27244
(E-mail: Linda.Stargel@advhomecare.org; 336-449-6180)
Assoc. Pastor - Charlotte Evans, 701 Manning Ave, Elon NC 27244
(E-mail: evansch78@gmail.com, 336-449-6180)
Youth Pastor – (10/15) Ben Stanhope, 701 Manning Ave, Elon NC 27249
(E-mail: Ben@powerlinechurch.org; 336-449-6180)
Music Dir. – Daniel Perez, 701 Manning Ave, Elon NC 27244
(E-mail: dperez4@yahoo.com)
Visitation Min. – Darrel Kroeze, 2848 Mine Creek Rd., Burlington, NC 27217
(336-226-1246)
Chr. Ed. (Dir/Min) – Todd Hopkins, 701 Manning Ave, Elon NC 27249
(E-mail: Jennifer@Powerlinechurch.org; 336-226-1246)

Children's Pastor - (10/15) Curasi, Crystal, 309 Woodlawn Rd., Mebane, NC 27302
(E-mail: curasic1@yahoo.com; 336-449-6180)
Prime Time Dir. – Darrel Kroeze, 2848 Mine Creek Rd., Burlington, NC 27217
(336-226-1246)
Women's Min. Dir. – Linda Whitlow, 701 Manning Ave, Elon NC 27244
(E-mail: Jennifer@powerlinechurch.org; 336-226-1246)
NMI Pres. – Leslie Allen, 701 Manning Ave, Elon NC 27244
(E-mail: livenlove75@hotmail.com; 336-226-1246)
Work & Witness Coord. – Darrel Kroeze, 2848 Mine Creek Rd., Burlington, NC 27217
(336-226-1246)
Church Board Sec. – Kerry Yates, 701 Manning Ave., Elon, NC 27244
(E-mail: kerryyates753@yahoo.com; 336-260-4191)
Church Treas. – Brian Brenneman, 2145 Hathaway Ln., Graham, NC 27253
(336-221-0323)

Faison Iglesia del Nazareno la Roca (CTM) (040-0141) (910-594-1793)
Mail: P.O. Box 645, Newton Grove, NC 28366
Location – 2499 W. NC Hwy. 403, Faison, NC 28341
Pastor – (06/03) Juan Rivas (Angela Veronica), 440 Johnston Hwy. (mail: P.O. Box
645), Newton Grove, NC 28366 (E-mail: rivasx4@hotmail.com; 910-379-1301)
Review Date: (06/19)
Assoc. Pastor – (06/12) Mrs. Angela Veronica Rivas, P.O. Box 645, Newton Grove, NC
28366 (E-mail: rivasx4@hotmail.com; 910-514-8716)
SDMI – Mrs. Angela Veronica Rivas, P.O. Box 645, Newton Grove, NC 28366
(E-mail: rivasx4@hotmail.com; 910-514-8716)
NYI Pres. – Ms. Angela V. Rivas, P.O. Box 645, Newton Grove, NC 28366
(E-mail: arivas0812@gmail.com; 910-514-8714)
NMI Pres. – Paola Lopez, 308 W Trade Rd., Mount Olive, NC 28341
(E-mail: Paolalopez1811@yahoo.com; 910 443-9371)
Church Board Sec. – Mrs. Angela Veronica Rivas, P.O. Box 645, Newton Grove, NC
28366 (E-mail: rivasx4@hotmail.com; 910-514-8716)
Church Treas. – Daniel Verdugo Hernandez
(910-260-0056)

Fayetteville (Organized 1946) (040-0150) (910-483-3605)
Location – 1844 Rayconda Rd., Fayetteville, NC 28304
Web Address: fayettevillenchurchofthenazarene.org
(E-mail: fayettevillenazarene@nc.rr.com; Fax: 910-487-4101)

Pastor – (11/16) Jeff Spangler (Angie), 1505 Seabiscuit Dr., Parkton NC 28371
(E-mail: spanglers6@hotmail.com; 910-309-2503)

Review Date: (11/18)

Office Sec. – Bridget Whyte, 1844 Rayconda Rd., Fayetteville, NC 28304
(E-mail: fayettevillenazarene@nc.rr.com; 910-483-3605)

Music Dir. – Andrew Spangler, 1505 Seabiscuit Dr., Parkton NC 28371, 910-920-2875

NYI Pres. – Sophia Spangler, 1505 Seabiscuit Dr., Parkton NC 28371, 910-920-2875

NMI Pres. – Eve Williams, 6811 Marks Rd., Cameron NC 28326, 910-245-4563

Church Board Sec. – Al Bledsoe, 6431 Greengate Hill Rd., Fayetteville NC 28303
(E-mail: toolfool2u@nc.rr.com; 910-527-4808)

Church Treas. – Rita Bledsoe, 6431 Greengate Hill Rd., Fayetteville NC 28303
(910-977-6303)

Forest City (Organized 1987) (040-0159) **(828-248-3505)**

Location - 728 Hardin Rd., Forest City, NC 28043

Web Address: www.fcncnazarene.org

Pastor – (09/02) Dale R. Austin (Sissy), 1062 Horn Bottom Rd, Forest City, NC 28043
(E-mail: daleaustin1220@gmail.com; cell: 828-429-2327; 828-248-2280)

Review Date: (01/21)

Assoc. Pastor – Douglas Barnes (Trish), 631 Louisiana Ave., Saluda, NC 28773
(828-749-2580)

SDMI Supt. – Chris Allison, 124 Collins Ave., Forest City, NC 28043
(E-mail: chrisharo11@yahoo.com; 828-247-6007)

NYI Pres. – Bobby Hehe, P.O. Box 55, Ellenboro, NC 28040
(E-mail: bobby.hehe21@gmail.com; 812-525-7560)

Men's Min. Dir. – Chris Allison, 124 Collins Ave., Forest City, NC 28043
(E-mail: chrisharo11@yahoo.com; 828-247-6007)

NMI President – Joan McCallum, 165 Chinquapin Rd., Lake Lure, NC 28746
(E-mail: joanmccallum@att.net; 828-625-2756)

Church Board Sec. – Dick McCallum, 165 Chinquapin Rd., Lake Lure, NC 28746
(E-mail: rmccallum@att.net; 828-625-2756)

Church Treas. – Larry Walker, 290 Countryside Dr., Forest City, NC 28043
(828-429-7013)

Franklin New Life (Organized 1989) (040-0024) **(828-550-5460)**

Location – 266 Belle Dowdle Rd., Franklin, NC 28734

Pastor – (03/13) Rhonda Haney, 195 Russell Cove Rd., Waynesville, NC 28785
(E-mail: rlsjhaney@gmail.com; 828-550-5460)

Review Date: (03/19)

Children's Minister – Grace Brown, 23 Hidden Valley Rd., Franklin, NC 28734
(828-421-6625)

Gastonia Dios de Amor y Paz (040-0026) **(704-285-3467)**

Location 3250 Redbud Dr. Gastonia, NC 28052

Web Address: IDDAP.org (E-mail: iglesia@esnaz.com)

Co-Pastors – (10/16) Francisco and Susie Flores, 1815 Camp Greene St., Charlotte,
NC 28208 (E-Mail: susiecflores@gmail.com; 704-824-7060)

Gastonia Eastside (Organized 1985) (040-0162) **(704-824-7060)**

Mail – P.O. Box 550030, Gastonia, NC 28055-0030

Location - 3250 Redbud Dr., Gastonia, NC 28056

Web Address: www.esnaz.com

Pastor – (05/97) Joseph “Joe” E. Bell, Jr. (Teresa), 2401 Armstrong Park Dr., Gastonia,
NC 28054 (E-mail: Joe@ESNaz.org; 704-867-6754)

Review Date: (05/20)

New Church-Type Mission Sponsorship (Yes)

Outreach & Assimilation Pastor – (05/15) Dr. Violly Walton (Sam), 1625 Hoffman Rd.,
Gastonia, NC 28054 (E-mail: samandviolly@gmail.com; 704-860-0748)

Youth Pastor - Patrick Webb (Mandy), 1888-B Arbors Dr., Gastonia, NC 28054
(E-mail: Patrick@ESNaz.com; 919-201-2349)

Min. of Music – David Bryant (Laura), 3239 Old 96 Indian Trl., Wagener, SC 29164
(E-mail: Music@ESNaz.com; 803-645-3079)

SDMI – Samuel J. Walton (Violly), 1625 Hoffman Rd., Gastonia, NC 28054
(E-mail: SAVE@ESNaz.com; 704-689-0748)

Children's Min. Dir. – Teresa Bell (Joe), 2401 Armstrong Park Dr., Gastonia, NC 28054
(E-mail: Teresa@ESNaz.com; 704-867-6754)

NYI Pres. – Patrick Webb (Mandy), 1888-B Arbors Dr., Gastonia, NC 28054
(E-mail: NYI@ESNaz.com; 919-201-2349)

NMI Pres. – (05/15) Dr. Violly Walton (Sam), 1625 Hoffman Rd., Gastonia, NC 28054
(E-mail: samandviolly@gmail.com; 704-860-0748)

Hispanic Pastors - Susie and Francisco Flores, 1815 Camp Greene St., Charlotte, NC
28208 (E-mail: Iglesia@ESNaz.com; 704-330-3163)

Church Board Sec. – Mandy Webb (Patrick), 1888-B Arbors Dr., Gastonia, NC 28054
(E-mail: Mandy@ESNaz.com; 828-446-6258)

Church Treas. – Larry Smith (Carol), 2637 Shaw Ave., Gastonia, NC 28054
(704-854-5892)

Graham New Vision (Organized 1956) (040-0170) **(336-734-3385)**
Mail – 2521 Atwood Rd., Winston Salem, NC 27103
Location – 422 N. Main St., Graham, NC 27253 (E-mail: mmeza81@yahoo.com)
Pastor – (09/12) Myriam Pereda (Oscar), 2521 Atwood Rd., Winston Salem, NC 27103
(E-mail: peredam63@gmail.com; 336-734-3385)
Review Date (2/18)
Church Office Sec. – Liberty Pereda, 707 Orchard Dr., Graham, NC 27253
(E-mail: libertybelle90@gmail.com; 336-918-8223)
Assoc. Pastor – (06/15) Liberty Pereda, 707 Orchard Dr., Graham, NC 27253
(E-mail: libertybelle90@gmail.com; 336-918-8223)
Youth Pastor – (06/15) Micael Pereda, 707 Orchard Dr., Graham, NC 27253
(E-mail: micaelpereda@gmail.com; 336-473-9479)
SDMI Supt. – Liberty Pereda, Liberty Pereda, 707 Orchard Dr., Graham, NC 27253
(E-mail: libertybelle90@gmail.com; 336-918-8223)
NYI Pres. – Micael Pereda, 707 Orchard Dr., Graham, NC 27253
(E-mail: micaelpereda@gmail.com; 336-473-9479)
NMI Pres. – Araceli Vargas
Church Board Sec. – Liberty Pereda, 707 Orchard Dr., Graham, NC 27253
(E-mail: libertybelle90@gmail.com; 336-918-8223)
Church Treas. – Ventura Valencia

Greensboro New Horizon (Organized 1939) (040-0220) **(336-674-9874)**
Location – 4221 Randleman Rd., Greensboro, NC 27406 (E-mail: nhnaznc@gmail.com)
Pastor – In Transition
Music Dir. – Ken Saunders
SDMI Supt. – Charles Kirkman
NYI Pres. – Angie Brown
NMI Pres. – Percy Williams
Church Board Sec. – Carl Allen, 729 Creek Ridge Rd., Greensboro, NC 27410
(E-mail: callen419@yahoo.com; 336-674-6223)
Church Treas. – Charlotte Saunders (813-323-6818)

Greensboro Southeast (Organized 1973) (040-0215) **(336-674-0077)**
Location - 4511 Southeast School Rd., Greensboro, NC 27406
Web Address: secnaz.com (E-mail: wfields53@gmail.com)
Pastor – (06/12) William D. Fields (Rose), 61 Rocker Way, Siler City, NC 27344
(E-mail: wfields53@gmail.com; 919-799-9217)
Review Date: (06/18)

SDMI Supt. – Terrence Miller, 605 Piney Grove Church Rd., Siler City, NC 27344
(E-mail: telure1016@charter.net; 919-545-4174)
Women’s Min. Dir. – Susan Lane, 7301 Bull Rush Rd., Pleasant Garden, NC 27313
(E-mail: jrlane.51@gmail.com; 336-674-6764)
NMI Pres. – - Luanne Miller, 605 Piney Grove Church Rd., Siler City, NC 27344
(E-mail: telure1016@charter.net)
Church Board Sec. – Ruth Willard, 1901 Cardinal Crest Rd., Greensboro, NC 27406
(E-mail: staff@secnaz.com; 336-697-0321)
Church Treas. – Pam Weavil, 6300 Golden Fern Ct., Greensboro, NC 27406
(336-674-8162)

Havelock (Organized 1972) (040-0222)
Mail – 115 Oakwood Dr., Havelock, NC 28532
Location – 1001 US-70, Havelock, NC 28532 (E-mail: jstaten@ccnaz.com)
Pastor – (4/16) Justin Staten (Jennifer), 115 Oakwood Dr., Havelock, NC 28532
(E-mail: jstaten@ccnaz.com; 803-847-2013)
Review Date: (04/18)

Hayesville (Organized 1982) (040-0224) **(828-389-0188)**
Mail – P.O. Box 217, Brasstown, NC 28902
Location - 5760 Hwy. 64 W., Brasstown, NC 28902 (E-mail: hayesvillenaz@gmail.com)
Pastor – In Transition
SDMI Supt. – John Mayner, 92 Tabby Ln., Murphy, NC 28906
(E-mail: hayesvillenaz@gmail.com; 828-644-9379)
Children’s Min. Dir. - Joyce Mayner, 92 Tabby Ln., Murphy, NC 28906
(E-mail: hayesvillenaz@gmail.com; 828-644-9379)
NYI Pres. – Donnie Morrow, 42 Oak Ridge Trl., Brasstown, NC 2890
(E-mail: hayesvillenaz@gmail.com; 828-835-3701)
Women’s Min. Dir. - Cyndie Langer, 320 Hiawasse River Rd., Murphy, NC 28906
(E-mail: hayesvillenaz@gmail.com; 828-361-0353)
NMI Pres. – Barbara Dalrymple, 138 Carson Ln., Murphy, NC 28906
(E-mail: hayesvillenaz@gmail.com; 828-837-2825)
Church Board Sec. – Joyce Mayner, 92 Tabby Ln., Murphy, NC 28906
(E-mail: hayesvillenaz@gmail.com; 828-644-9379)
Church Treas. – Christina Brown, 78 Tabby Ln., Murphy, NC 28906
(828-644-9167)

Hendersonville First (Organized 1947) (040-0230) **(828-692-7746)**
Location - 111 N. Washington St., Hendersonville, NC 28739
Web Address: www.henncnaz.org (E-mail: hennaznc@juno.com; Fax: 828-692-1952)
Pastor – (03/09) Sherman S. Waters (Bonnie), 545 Westbrook Rd., Hendersonville, NC 28739 (E-mail: PastorShermanW@gmail.com; 828-606-0139)
Review Date: (03/19)
Church Office Sec. - Judy Robinson, 111 N. Washington St., Hendersonville, NC 28739 (E-mail: hennaznc@juno.com; 828-692-7746)
Pastor to Children & Their Families – (06/13) Bonnie Waters (Sherman), 545 Westbrook Rd., Hendersonville, NC 28739 (E-mail: triplemom16@gmail.com; 828-808-7470)
Pastor to Students & Their Families – (06/16) Cameron Barefield, 111 N. Washington St., Hendersonville, NC 28739 (E-mail: barefieldcameron@gmail.com; 252-723-9863)
Pastor to Senior Adults & Visitation – Joe Quinn, 111 N. Washington St., Hendersonville, NC 28739 (E-mail: joe.quinn7@gmail.com; 828-697-7315)
Music Dir. - Rev. JR Rhodes, 111 N. Washington St., Hendersonville, NC 28739 (E-mail: JR@JRRhodes.com; 828-691-1500)
SDMI Supt. – Peggy Taylor, 111 N. Washington St., Hendersonville, NC 28739 (E-mail: dooleysmom@att.net; 828-693-8814)
NMI Pres. – Stan Taylor, 111 N. Washington St., Hendersonville, NC 28739 (828-891-4884)
Church Board Sec. – Ann Styles, 123 E. Williams Rd., Hendersonville, NC 28792 (E-mail: annstyles983@yahoo.com; 828-692-5674)
Church Treas. – Judy Robinson, 111 N. Washington St., Hendersonville, NC 28739 (828-692-7746)

Hickory (Organized 1975) (040-0235) **(828-294-0640)**
Location: 3404 Hwy. 127 S., Hickory, NC 28602
Web Address: www.hickorynazarene.com (E-mail: hickorynaz@yahoo.com)
Pastor – (10/14) Kyle Eugene DeLong, 1428 Lancer Dr., Hickory, NC 28602 (E-mail: kedelong12@yahoo.com; cell: 828-838-2428)
Review Date: (10/20)
Assoc. Pastor - Chaplain Dave Crary, 1707 Bay Head Court, Catawba, NC, 28609 (E-mail: dave.crary@gmail.com; 828-241-2832)
Music Dir. – Chaplain Dave Crary, 1707 Bay Head Court, Catawba, NC, 28609 (E-mail: dave.crary@gmail.com; 828-241-2832)
SDMI Supt. – Renee Coons, 28 Berkley Street, Apt. 2, Granite Falls, NC 28630 (E-mail: pippi620@aol.com; 828-228-6660)
NMI Pres. – Denise Bagby, 2126 Mosteller Estate Avenue SE, Hickory, NC 28602 (E-mail: denise.bagby@outlook.com; 828-620-0019)

Church Board Sec. – Darlene Yeater, 3023 26th St. Ln. NE, Hickory, NC 28601
(E-mail: hdyeater@sbcglobal.net; 440-567-7582)
Church Treas. – Sharon Ellis, 2150 14th Ave. Dr. NE, Hickory, NC 28601
(828-228-0052)

High Point Harvest Point (Inactive) (Organized 1947) (040-0250)

Hillsborough New Hope (Organized 1988) (040-0012) **(919-644-1127)**
Location - 3603 NC 86 S., Hillsborough, NC 27278
Web Address: www.newhopenazarene.org (E-mail: revmattr@gmail.com)
Pastor – (10/06) Matthew E. Roberts (Joyce), 1116 Augusta Dr., Mebane, NC 27302
(E-mail: revmattr@gmail.com; H: 919-563-1974; C: 919-323-6468)
Review Date: (10/20)
NYI Pres. – Marvin Watkins, 2002 Thoroughbred Dr., Hillsborough, NC 27278
(E-mail: watkins.marvin@gmail.com; 919-732-5503)
Women’s Min. Dir. – Kim Watkins, 2002 Thoroughbred Dr., Hillsborough, NC 27278
(E-mail: watkinskm.family@gmail.com; 919-732-5503)
NMI Pres. – Barbara Lewis, 2308 Barrymore Ave., Durham, NC 27705
(E-mail: barb@phoenixhecht.com; 919-730-7705)
Church Board Sec. – Barbara Lewis, 2308 Barrymore Ave., Durham, NC 27705
(E-mail: barb@phoenixhecht.com; 919-730-7705)
Church Treas. – Wilma Mascarella, 126 N. Overland Dr., Mebane, NC 27302
(919-304-3537)

Iglesia Hispana del Nazareno de Raleigh (Organized 2016) (040-0018) **(603-508-1430)**
Mail: 111 Terrell Dr., Rolesville, NC 27571
Location: 9121 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh, NC 27615
Co-Pastors – (08/14) Juan Rivera & Rebecca Rivera, 111 Terrell Dr., Rolesville, NC
27571 (E-mail: jegospel1937@gmail.com; 603-508-1430)
Review Date: (08/20)

Jacksonville Faith (Organized 1957) (040-0251) **(910-353-0221)**
Mail: 3590 Richlands Hwy., Jacksonville, NC 28540
Temporary Meeting Location – Hunters Creek Middle School, 4040 Hunters Trl.,
Jacksonville, NC 28546
Web Address: www.jaxnaz.org (E-mail: office@jaxnaz.org)
Pastor – (08/95) Bill R. Crane (Cheryl), 211 Toni Dr., Jacksonville, NC 28546
(E-mail: pastor@jaxnaz.org; 910-545-0833)
Review Date: (07/21)
Music Dir. - Anthony Collison, 417 Seminole Tr., Jacksonville NC 28540
(E-mail: anthonymcollison36@gmail.com; 910-320-5472)
Assoc. Pastor - Anthony Collison (Yahira), 417 Seminole Tr., Jacksonville NC 28540
(E-mail: anthonymcollison36@gmail.com; 910-320-5472)
NMI Pres. - Cheryl Crane, 211 Toni Dr., Jacksonville NC 28546
(E-mail: cheryl@bcrane.net; 910-545-4696)
Church Board Sec. - Virginia Cruse, 900 Kensington Dr., Apt. 907, Jacksonville, NC
28546 (E-mail: wcruse@ec.rr.com; 910-546-1231)
Church Treas. - William Cruse, 900 Kensington Dr., Apt. 907, Jacksonville, NC 28546
(910-546-9997)

Jacksonville Haws Run (Organized 2011) (040-0252) **(910-938-9625)**
Mail: 768 Haws Run Rd., Lot 2, Jacksonville NC 28540
Location – 768 Haws Run Rd., Lot 1, Jacksonville, NC 28540
(E-mail: hosole@aol.com)
Pastor – (06/02) Edwin “Ed” P. Hosier, Jr. (Olesa), 768 Haws Run Rd., Lot 2,
Jacksonville, NC 28540 (E-mail: hosole@aol.com; 910-938-3638)
Music Dir. – Edwin “Ed” P. Hosier, Jr., 768 Haws Run Rd., Lot 2, Jacksonville, NC
28540 (E-mail: hosole@aol.com; 910-938-3638)
Church Board Sec. – Olesa Hosier, 768 Haws Run Rd., Lot 2, Jacksonville, NC 28540
(E-mail: hosole@aol.com; 910-938-3638)
Church Treas. – Cathy Hale, 1131 Gould Rd., Jacksonville NC 28540
(910-340-4564)

Kannapolis Westside (Organized 1949) (040-0270) **(704-933-0174)**
Location – 4700 Isenhour Rd., Kannapolis, NC 28081
Pastor – (02/17) Jonathon Parrish (Mika), 57 Highland Ave., SW, Concord, NC 28027
(E-mail: jonparrish89@gmail.com; 980-521-9731)
Review Date: (02/19)

NYI Pres. – Ralph Smith, 1313 Bailey St., Kannapolis, NC 28081
(E-mail: ralphsmithjr52@yahoo.com; 704-933-3741)
NMI Pres. – Mark White, 238 W. Vance St., China Grove, NC 28023
(E-mail: joshwmark@aol.com; 704-273-2508)
Church Board Sec. – Carol Goodman, 4250 Barber St., Kannapolis, NC 28081
(E-mail: sunshine59@carolina.rr.com; 980-721-5629)
Church Treas. – Dana Biggerstaff (980-521-1387)

Kings Mountain (Organized 1940) (040-0280) **(704-734-1143)**
Location – 127 Countryside Rd., Kings Mountain, NC 28086
Web Address: kmnaz.com (E-mail: kmnazinfo@gmail.com; Fax: 704-734-1143)
Pastor (02/16) Jeffrey “Jeff” D. Wilson (Melissa), 503 Allison Ct., Kings Mountain, NC
28086 (E-mail: pastorjeffkm@gmail.com; 704-750-6135)
Church Office Sec. – Dawn York, 121 Countryside Rd., Kings Mountain, NC 28086
(E-mail: ddyork@hotmail.com; 864-812-1869)
Music Dir. – Christi Cummings, 3446 Thoroughbred Ct., Gastonia, NC 28056
(E-mail: garychristi@carolina.rr.com; 704-861-0759)
SDMI Supt. – Jackie Gimpel, 728 McDaniel Rd., Kings Mountain, NC 28086
(704-477-6773)
NYI Pres. – John Hoopaugh, 2640 McArver St., Gastonia, NC 28052
(E-mail: jhoopaugh@carolina.rr.com; 704-860-9022)
Prime Time Dir. – Fran Bachman, 2444 Cobb Dr., Kings Mountain, NC 28086
(E-mail: franonea@aol.com; 704-259-5891)
Women’s Min. Dir. – Melissa Wilson, 503 Allison Ct., Kings Mountain, NC 28086
(704-750-6135)
NMI Pres. – Donna Sisk, 109 Aaron Dr., Shelby, NC 28152
(E-mail: ssisk2@carolinaa.rr.com; 704-419-9358)
Work & Witness Coord. – Dawn York, 121 Countryside Rd., Kings Mountain, NC 28086
(E-mail: ddyork@hotmail.com; 864-812-1869)
Church Board Sec. – Wayne Flynn, 3190 CC Houser Ln., Crouse, NC 28033
(E-mail: flynns73199@yahoo.com; 704-748-6413)
Church Treas. – Tina Hoopaugh, 2640 McArver St., Gastonia, NC 28054
(704-860-9023)

Laurinburg (Organized 1986) (040-0303) **(910-276-1835)**
Mail: P.O. Box 2066, Laurinburg, NC 28353
Location – 11121 Turnpike Rd., Laurinburg, NC 28352

Pastor – (7/16) David Kelly (Nancy), 11141 Turnpike Rd., Laurinburg, NC 28352
(E-mail: drevyall@gmail.com; 850-718-6236)
Church Board Sec. – Judnettie Anderson, 10261 Sanders Rd., Laurinburg, NC 28352

Lillington Grace (Organized 2012) (040-0005) (910-303-9582)
Location – 1293 Titan Roberts Rd., Lillington, NC 27546
Web Address: gracenznc.org (E-mail: LillingtonGraceNazarene@gmail.com)
Pastor – (10/11) Timothy R. Eyring (Ardith), 1293 Titan Roberts Rd., Lillington, NC
27546 (E-Mail: bayside017@verizon.net; 910-303-9582)
Review Date: (04/18)
Church Office Sec. - Ardith E. Eyring, 1293 Titan Roberts Rd, Lillington, NC, 27546
(E-mail: a.eyring654@gmail.com; 919-980-0530)
Assoc. Pastor - Kelly Brucker (Fred), 1373 Titan Roberts Rd., Lillington, NC 27546
(E-mail: kellyjo926@gmail.com; 910-814-7916)
Assoc. Pastor - Fred Brucker (Kelly), 1373 Titan Roberts Rd., Lillington, NC 27546
(E-mail: fredbrucker@yahoo.com; 910-814-7935)
SDMI Supt. – Ardith Eyring, 1293 Titan Roberts Rd., Lillington, NC 27546
(E-mail: a.eyring654@gmail.com; 919-980-0530)
NYI Pres. – C.J. Holt, 5201 Sugg CT, Fuquay-Varina, NC 27526
(E-mail: charles.j.holt@gmail.com; 781-839-9027)
NMI Pres. – Maxine Eyring, 1322 Titan Roberts Rd., Lillington, NC 27546
(E-mail: maxineeyring75@gmail.com; 910-891-9698)
Church Board Sec. – Ethel “Chatty” Beverage, 169 Brent Wood Ct., Sanford, NC 27332
(E-mail: 6chatb0@windstream.net; 910-308-0016)
Church Treas. – Don Ferrara, 121 Meadow Spring Ln, Sanford, NC 27332
919-498-6998)

Living Waterfall Fellowship (CTM) (040-0015) (828-756-4434)
Location – 75 Lilly Pond Dr., Spruce Pine, NC 28777
E-mail: lwf@ncnocn.org
Lay Pastor – (08/13) Jim Weiland (Jan), 75 Lilly Pond Dr., Spruce Pine, NC 28777
(E-mail: jimweiland7@gmail.com; 828-756-4434)

Monroe Cornerstone Community (Organized 1931) (040-0310) **(704-289-6790)**

Location – 2707 Secret Shortcut Rd., Monroe, NC 28110

Web Address: www.ccnaz.com

(E-mail: bhumphrey001@twc.com; Fax: 704-289-6790)

Pastor – (08/02) Bobby J. Humphrey (Cindy), 7001 Sedgewick Rd., Indian Trail, NC 28079

(E-mail: pbjh1956@gmail.com; 704-628-6358)

Review Date: (08/20)

Office Sec. – Angela Archer, 2025 Oakstone Dr., Monroe, NC 28110

(E-mail: ohaviday@gmail.com; 704-989-7044)

SDMI Supt. – Renee DeVoe, 720 Gladedale Ln., Monroe, NC 28110

(E-mail: fdevoe@carolina.rr.com; 704-989-6714)

Children’s Min. Dir. – Beth Dawson, 603 East Park Dr., Monroe, NC 28112

(E-mail: awesomewife61@yahoo.com; 704-225-7706)

NYI Pres. – Micah Dawson, 603 East Park Dr., Monroe, NC 28112

(E-mail: micahjdawson@gmail.com; 704-207-1278)

NYI Directors - Matt and Cindy Davis, 4914 Greenloch Ct., Monroe, NC 28110

(704-707-4222)

Prime Time Dir. – Fred DeVoe, 720 Gladedale Ln., Monroe, NC 28110

(E-mail: fdevoe@carolina.rr.com; 704-989-6714)

NMI Pres. – Helen Estes, 304 Austin St., Monroe, NC 28112

(E-mail: helenestes@carolina.rr.com; 704-242-0313)

Church Board Sec. – Melvin Moore, 2124 Gambriel Way, P.O. Box 104, Monroe, NC 28111

(E-mail: melvinmoore73@outlook.com; 704-289-7273)

Church Treas. – Cheryl Plyler, 5700 Antioch Church Rd., Matthews, NC 28104

(704-301-7927)

Mooresville “The Bridge” (Organized 1949) (040-0320) **(704-664-4216)**

Location: 2940 Charlotte Hwy, Mooresville, NC 28117-3548

Web Address: www.thebridgeLKN.com

(E-mail: office@thebridgeLKN.com)

Pastor – (03/17) Dan West (Patience), 123 Gossett Ct., Mooresville, NC 28115

(E-mail: pastordan@thebridgeLKN.com; 318-451-2608)

Review Date: (03/19)

Day School Dir. – Sonya Byrd (Shane), 154 Cornelius Rd., Mooresville, NC 28117

(E-mail: sonya@thebridgeLKN.com; 980-722-2316)

Church Board Sec. – Shane Byrd (Sonya), 154 Cornelius Rd., Mooresville, NC 28117

(E-Mail: mshanebyrd@gmail.com; 980-722-2316)

Church Treasurer – Kelly Newton, 192 Southwood Park Rd., Mooresville, NC 28117

(704-663-4797)

Norwood (Organized 1935) (040-0330) **(704-474-3358)**
Mail: P.O. Box 1099, Norwood, NC 28128
Location – 424 Flynn Rd., Norwood, NC 28128
Pastor – (11/16) Thomas Rodriguez (Ruth), 409 Shinn Cir., Norwood, NC 28128
(E-mail: revtomrod@yahoo.com; 937-248-7875)
Review Date: (11/18)
Church Office Sec. – Lisa Davis, 392 Acorn Acres Rd., Norwood, NC 28128
(E-mail: lteedavis@windstream.net; 704-474-4483)
Youth Pastor – Derrick Adcock (Tiffany), 2700 Plantation Way, Albemarle, NC 28001
(E-mail: dadcock68@yahoo.com; 980-622-8462)
Music Dir. – Susan Russell (Jeremy), 42833 Will Rd., Norwood, NC 28128
(E-mail: susan.s.russell@stanlycountyschools.org; 704-438-3780)
Children’s Min. Dir. – Susan Russell (Jeremy), 42833 Will Rd., Norwood, NC 28128
(E-mail: susan.s.russell@stanlycountyschools.org; 704-438-3780)
NYI Pres. – Tiffany Adcock (Derrick), 2700 Plantation Way, Albemarle, NC 28001
(E-mail: mama2dancers@yahoo.com; 704-425-6942)
NMI Pres. – Dottie King, 1141 Pee Dee Ave., Albemarle, NC 28001
(E-mail: revdottie@yahoo.com, 704-982-7820)
Church Board Sec. – Tiffany Adcock (Derrick), 2700 Plantation Way, Albemarle, NC
28001 (E-mail: mama2dancers@yahoo.com; 704-425-6942)
Church Treas. – Lisa Davis, 392 Acorn Acres Rd., Norwood, NC 28128
(704-474-4483)

Piedmont Fellowship (Organic) (CTM) (040-0006) **(336-983-0879)**
Mail: P.O. Box 215, Tobaccoville, NC 27050
Location – Multiple locations in Forsyth and Stokes counties
(E-mail: wdward@windstream.net)
Lay Pastors/Cultivators – (09/11) David Ward (Sharon), 7576 Greenmeadow Dr.,
Tobaccoville, NC 27050 (E-mail: wdward@windstream.net; 336-983-0879)
SDMI Supt. – Sharon Potter, 310 Hillsboro Dr., Winston-Salem, NC 27104
(E-mail: potterjg1@earthlink.net; 336-760-3468)
NYI Pres. – Sharon Ward, 7576 Greenmeadow Dr., Tobaccoville, NC 27050
(E-mail: sward@windstream.net; 336-983-0879)
NMI Pres. – Crystal Harley, 4004 Primrose Path, Winston-Salem, NC 27127
(E-mail: mommytoseven@att.net; 336-618-6074)
Recording Sec. – Karen Warren, P.O. Box 17412, Winston-Salem, NC 27116-7412
(336-486-8915)

Pittsboro (Organized 1990) (040-0033) (336-693-8470)
Mail: P.O. Box 1313, Pittsboro, NC 27312
Location – 705 NC Hwy., 902 Bypass, Pittsboro, NC 27312
Pastor – (11/14) Tom L. Roswick (Marsha), 212 S. Fayetteville St., Liberty, NC 27298
(E-mail: troswick@att.net; 336-693-8470)
Review Date: (11/16)
NYI Pres. – Ronda Carlson, 6282 NC Hwy. 902, Pittsboro, NC 27312
(E-mail: panthergirl0312@gmail.com; 704-763-0303)
NMI Pres. – Mary Ellen Spivey, 7136 US Hwy. 64 W., Pittsboro, NC 27312
(E-mail: mespivey76@gmail.com; 919-799-0216)
Church Board Sec. – Nellie Haith, 1196 Pearleman Teague Rd., Siler City, NC 27344
(919-742-2601)
Church Treas. – Mary Ellen Spivey, 7136 US Hwy. 64 W., Pittsboro, NC 27312
(919-799-0216)

Plymouth (Organized 1942) (040-0360) (252-793-9046)
Location – 104 Oakford Ave., Plymouth, NC 27962
Web Address: www.plyncnazarene.org (E-mail: pastor@plyncnazarene.org)
Pastor – (10/11) Steve Creech (Janet), 203 Gen. Pettigrew Dr., Plymouth, NC 27962
(E-mail: sbondcreech@gmail.com; 252-793-2677)
Review Date: (04/21)
Music Dir. – Mary Ann Foster, 2017 Albemarle Beach Rd., Roper, NC 27970
(E-mail: fosterhome@embarqmail.com; 252-793-3754)
SDMI Supt. – Jessica Holliday (E-mail: jcreech2002@yahoo.com; 252-217-5603)
Children's Min. Dir. - Jessica Holliday (E-mail: jcreech2002@yahoo.com; 252-217-5603)
NMI Pres. – Dorothy Adams, 2553 Long Ridge Rd., Plymouth, NC 27962
(E-mail: jrdadams@embarqmail.com; 252-793-4225)
Church Board Sec. – Mary Ann Foster, 2017 Albemarle Beach Rd., Roper, NC 27970
(E-mail: fosterhome@embarqmail.com; 252-793-3754)
Church Treas. – Mary Ann Foster, 2017 Albemarle Beach Rd., Roper, NC 27970
(252-793-3754)

Raleigh First (Organized 1939) (040-0370) (919-772-0515)
Location – 1329 US Hwy. 70 W., Garner, NC 27529
Web Address: raleighfirstnazarene.org
(E-mail: church.office@raleighfirstnazarene.org; Fax: 919-662-0017)
Pastor – (11/13) Riley Powell (Karen), 308 Coalyard Dr., Garner, NC 27529
(E-mail: grileypowell@gmail.com; 740-360-6821)

Review Date: (11/19)

Office Sec. – Cindy Wilson, 5400 Creekbend Ct., Garner, NC 27529

(E-mail: mwilson27@nc.rr.com 919-272-7053)

Assoc. Pastor – (03/14) Phillip P. Modlin (Crystal), 3099 NC 42 W., Clayton, NC 27520

(E-mail: phillipmodlin@gmail.com; 740-360-3342)

Youth Pastor – (01/17) Kyle Lanham (Stephanie), 1713 Dream View Ln., Willow Springs, NC 27592

(E-mail: klanham2@gmail.com; 937-641-9064)

Worship Pastor – (11/13) Adam deWeber (Gretchen), 229 Sugarpine Trl., Clayton, NC 27520

(E-mail: adamdeweber@gmail.com; 404-803-0658)

SDMI Supt. – Aaron Firebaugh, 446 Oak Alley Trl., Clayton NC 27527

(E-mail: acfireba@gmail.com, 919-271-6258)

Children's Pastor – (4/16) Amy Pelfrey, P.O. Box 92, Clayton, NC 27529

(E-mail: amydeweber@yahoo.com; 615-879-6914)

Women's Min. Dir. – Joy Hill, 2013 Missy Ln., Clayton NC 27520

(E-mail: jhill15@nc.rr.com; 919-624-4273)

NMI Pres. – Cindy Wilson, 5400 Creekbend Court Garner, NC 27529

(E-mail: mwilson27@nc.rr.com; 919-272-7053)

Church Board Sec. – Melony Hill, 8216 Brian Ct., Garner NC 27529

(E-mail: melonyhill2014@yahoo.com; 919-612-0867)

Church Treas. – Cindy Wilson, 5400 Creekbend Ct., Garner NC 27529

(919-272-7053)

Raleigh International Evangelical

(CTM) (040-0361)

(919-741-9151)

Raleigh Tapestry (Organized 2000)

(040-0371)

(919-833-7218)

Mail: P.O. Box 25628, Raleigh, NC. 27611-5628

Location – 1200 S. Blount St., Raleigh, NC 27601

Web Address: www.n2noutreach.org

(Fax: 919-828-5873)

Pastor – (06/02) Royce J. Hathcock (Julie), 1617 E. Lenoir St., Raleigh, NC 27610

(E-mail: royce@n2noutreach.org; 919-618-6235)

Review Date: (07/20)

Assoc. Pastor – Melanie Gering, 1103 Pettis Pl., Raleigh, NC 27610

(E-mail: melanie@n2noutreach.org; 405-397-4392)

Assoc. Pastor – Spencer Hathcock (Jessie), 1617 E. Lenoir St., Raleigh, NC 27610

(E-mail: shathcock@jobsforlife.org; 919-609-3898)

Assoc. Pastor – Zach Bond, 304B Northwood Cir., Durham, NC 27701
(785-226-3585)

Latino/Hispanic Director – Leo Reich (Vicki), 2316 Ravenhill Dr., Raleigh, NC 27615
(919-875-1535)

NMI Pres. - Melanie Gering, 1106 Mordecia Dr., Raleigh, NC 27604
(E-mail: melanie@n2noutreach.org; 405-397-4392)

NYI Pres. - Spencer Hathcock (Jessie), 1617 E. Lenoir St., Raleigh, NC 27610
(E-mail: shathcock@jobsforlife.org; 919-609-3898)

SDMI Supt. - Julie Hathcock, 1617 E. Lenoir St., Raleigh, NC 27610
(E-mail: julie@n2noutreach.org)

Church Board Sec. – Carol Huey, P.O. Box 25628, Raleigh, NC 27611
(E-mail: cehuey01@gmail.com)

Alex Ford, 578 E. Cabarrus St., Raleigh, NC 27601
(919-597-1429)

Church Treas. – Kate Johnson, 313 Pasture Ln., Raleigh, NC 27614
(919-457-3232)

Nazarene Compassionate Ministry Center: Neighbor to Neighbor Ministries, Inc. – P.O.
Box 25628, Raleigh, NC 27611
(919-833-7218)

Rocky Mount (Organized 1977) (040-0375) **(252-937-4436)**

Location – 1530 Hunter Hill Rd., Rocky Mount, NC 27804

Web Address: www.rmnaz.com (E-mail: rmnaz@embarqmail.com)

Pastor – (06/04) Mark Eby (Tammy), 1610 Hunter Hill Rd., Rocky Mount, NC 27804
(E-mail: meby3@aol.com. 252-904-9428)

Review Date: (06/18)

Office Sec. – Shayna Howell, 7235 Gourd Branch Rd, Lucama, NC 27851
(Email: shayrae2003@yahoo.com: 252-230-0484)

Assoc. Pastor – (04/08) Marlene Law (Gerald), 127 Sherwood Dr., Rocky Mount, NC
27804 (E-mail: lawzebulon@aol.com; 252-210-2657)

Family Pastor – (01/14) Andre Smiley (Erin), 209 Emerson Dr., Rocky Mount, NC 27803
(Email: andrevsgiant@gmail.com; 252-406-6577)

SDMI Supt. – Brenda Bowden, 41 Rainbow Ct., Rocky Mount, NC 27801
(E-mail: hardware_ceo@yahoo.com; 252-904-9340)

Children’s Pastor – Troy Knudsen, 2600 Amherst Rd., Rocky Mount, NC 27804
(Email: takytak1961@gmail.com; 252-567-8370)

NYI Pres. – Andre Smiley; 209 Emerson Dr., Rocky Mount, NC 277803
(Email: andrevsgaints@gmail.com; 252 406-6577)

Adult Min. Dir. – Deborah Howell; 7235 Gourd Branch Rd, Lucama, NC 27851
(Email: gndhowell@yahoo.com; 252-299-6785)

Prime Time Dir. – Marlene Law, 127 Sherwood Dr., Rocky Mount, NC 27804
(Email: lawzebulon@aol.com, 252-210-2657)
Women’s Min. Dir. – Erin Smiley, 209 Emerson Dr., Rocky Mount, NC 27803
(Email: erin.brown0719@gmail.com; 252-406-6721)
NMI Pres. – Barbara Adams, 13032 W. Old Spring Hope Rd., Middlesex, NC 27557
(Email: badams2bb@gmail.com 252-903-6426)
Church Board Sec. – Brenda Bowden, 41 Rainbow Ct., Rocky Mount, NC 27801
(E-mail: hardware_ceo@yahoo.com; 252-904-9340)
Church Treas. – Barry Adams, 13032 W. Old Spring Hope Rd., Middlesex, NC 27557
(252-908-4725)

Salisbury (Organized 1941) (040-0380) **(980-432-5009)**
Mail: 249 E. 3rd St., Salisbury, NC 28146
Location – 224 W. 12th St., Salisbury, NC 28144
(E-mail: pastordanmercado@gmail.com)
Pastor – (08/15) Daniel D. Mercado (Linda), 249 E. 3rd St., Salisbury, NC 28146
(E-mail: pastordanmercado@gmail.com; home: 980-332-0440; cell: 318-439-2223)
Review Date: (08/17)
Assoc. Pastor - Rev. Linda L. Mercado (Daniel), 249 E. 3rd. Street, Salisbury, NC
28146 (E-Mail: Mommyslittlewonder@gmail.com; 318-439-3135)
Music Dir. – Scott Smith, 1385 Henderson Grove Ch. Rd., Salisbury, NC 28147
(E-mail: bscott1385@gmail.com; 704-302-5994)
Chr. Ed. (Dir/Min) - Rev. Linda L. Mercado, 249 E. 3rd. Street, Salisbury, NC 28146
(E-Mail: Mommyslittlewonder@gmail.com; 318-439-3135)
Women's Min. Dir. - Rev. Linda L. Mercado, 249 E. 3rd. Street, Salisbury, NC 28146
(E-Mail: Mommyslittlewonder@gmail.com; 318-439-3135)
NMI Co-Pres. – Linda & Brenda Cauble, 2206 E. Innes Street, Salisbury, NC 28146
(E-Mail: Linda_cauble@yahoo.com; 704-754-3484)
Church Board Sec. – Scott Smith, 1385 Henderson Grove Ch. Rd., Salisbury, NC
28147 (E-mail: bscott1385@gmail.com; 704-302-5994)
Church Treas. – Scott Smith, 1385 Henderson Grove Ch. Rd., Salisbury, NC 28147
(704-302-5994)

Shelby First (Organized 1971) (040-0385) **(704-487-5683)**
Location - 1205 Charles Rd., Shelby, NC 28152 (E-mail: revjimmydavis@aol.com)
Pastor – (01/16) James Davis (Mary), 920 Lake Dr., Shelby NC 28152
(E-mail: revjimmydavis@aol.com; 252-670-4136)
Review Date: (01/18)

Office Sec. – Lisa Carter, 1230 Westwood Dr., Shelby, NC 28152
(E-mail: clem94@bellsouth.net; 828-429-2278)
SDMI Supt – David Vanderhoof, 2329 Kings Rd., Shelby, NC 28152
(E-mail: karen.vanderhoof@yahoo.com; 814-758-3370)
NYI Pres. – Susan Propst, 1304 Spurlin St., Shelby, NC 28152
(E-mail: clem94@bellsouth.com; 828-429-2278)
NMI Pres. – Lisa Carter, 1230 Westwood Dr., Shelby, NC 28152
(E-mail: clem94@bellsouth.net; 828-429-2278)
Church Board Sec. – Lisa Carter, 721 High Shoals Rd, Mooresboro, NC 28114
(E-mail: clem94@bellsouth.net; 828-429-2278)
Church Treas. – Karen Vanderhoof, 2329 Kings Rd., Shelby, NC 28152
(704-487-5683)

Statesville First (Organized 1962) (040-0395) **(704-878-2235)**
Location - 506 Medlin St., Statesville, NC 28677
Web Address: stesvillenaz.org
(E-mail: statesvillenaz@bellsouth.net; Fax: 704-878-2235)
Pastor – (04/00) Frank L. Turner (Ovella), 1235 Mitchell Ave., Statesville, NC 28677
(E-mail: fturner71@bellsouth.net; 704-878-0681)
Review Date: (04/18)
Assoc. Lay Minister – Rodney Bass, 173 Parker Lake Loop, Statesville, NC 28677
(704-657-6325)
Music Dir. – Gary Smith, 1081 Old Mountain Rd., Statesville, NC 28677
(207-322-5128)
Vis. Min. – Nicole Canup, 170 Olin Loop, Olin, NC 28660
(704-929-9219)
SDMI Supt. – Natalie Goodwin, 1737 Buffalo Shoals Rd., Statesville, NC 28677
(E-mail: Tweet_6600@yahoo.com; 704-450-5212)
NYI Pres. – Joseph G. Doyle, 105 Easy Livin Ln., Statesville, NC 28625
(E-mail: joed8591@gmail.com; 704-500-6704)
Adult Min. Dir. – Gary Smith, 1081 Old Mountain Rd., Statesville, NC 28677
(207-322-5128)
NMI Pres. – Ralph E. Huffman, Jr., P.O Box 11474, Hickory, NC 28603
(E-mail: ralphhuffman@gmail.com; 828-302-2363)
Church Board Sec. – Anita B. Huffman, 940 27th St. NE #93, Conover, NC 28613
(E-mail: anitahuffman48@gmail.com; 828-781-0675)
Church Treas. – Ralph E. Huffman, Jr., P.O. Box 11474, Hickory, NC 28603
(828-302-2363)

Thomasville First (Organized 1950) (040-0410) **(336-905-0630)**
Location – 600 Dillon St., Thomasville, NC 27360
Web Address: tnc123.org (E-mail: tnc123church@gmail.com)
Pastor – (09/15) Jonathan McClure (Rachel), 602 Dillon St., Thomasville, NC 27360
(E-mail: mypleasure2serve@gmail.com; 336-905-0630)
Review Date: (09/17)
Assoc. Pastor – Michael D. McClure (Sheila), 6958 Little Uwharrie Dr., Thomasville, NC
27360 (E-mail: mikeall4jesus@yahoo.com; 336-905-0862)
Music Dir. - Josiah McClure, 602 Dillon St., Thomasville, NC 27360
(E-mail: josiahall4missions@yahoo.com; 336-905-0630)
SDMI Supt. – Joey Jones, 7018 Little Uwharrie Rd., Thomasville, NC 27360
(E-mail: joey_b_jones@yahoo.com; 336-905-0377)
Church Board Sec. – Judy Grant, 108 Tina Pl., Thomasville, NC 27360
(336-472-3621)
Church Treas. – c/o Linda Flecken, 267 Spencer Meadow Rd., Asheboro, NC 27205
(336-460-7512)

Triad Covenant Life (Organized 2008) (040-0241) **(336-887-5433)**
Location – 2207 Rheims Dr., Greensboro, NC 27407
(E-mail: cborgman74@gmail.com)
Lay Pastor – (07/16) Christian Borgman, 2418 N. Centennial St., High Point, NC 27265
(E-mail: cborgman74@gmail.com; 864-621-3445)
Youth Pastor - Corey Heath, 2418 N. Centennial St., High Point, NC 27265
(336-553-8722)
Children's Pastor – (06/09) Phil Messer (Laurie), 2905 Hunt Ridge Ct., Trinity, NC
27370 (E-mail: lauriemesser4him@gmail.com; 336-880-1012)
Children's Min. Dir. - Phil and Laurie Messer, 2905 Hunt Ridge Ct., Trinity, NC 27370
(E-mail: lauriemesser4him@gmail.com; 336-880-1012)
Church Board Sec. – Laurie Messer, 2905 Hunt Ridge Ct., Trinity, NC 27370
(E-mail: lauriemesser4him@gmail.com; 336-880-1012)
Church Treas. – Sharon Collins, 1302 Crosswinds Dr., High Point, NC 27255
(336-259-1975)

Wake Forest (Organized 2006) (040-0420) **(919) 562-4076**
Location: 203 Capcom Ave., Ste. 114, Wake Forest, NC 27587
Web Address: www.wfnazarene.org (E-mail: Pastor@WFNazarene.org)
Pastor – (06/14) Jerry Ward (Yvonne), 4424 Landen Dr., Wake Forest, NC 27587
(E-mail: Pastor@WFNazarene.org; 919-830-9759)

Review Date: (06/20)
 Youth Pastor - Paul May, 524 Rice Cir., Wake Forest, NC 27587
 (E-mail: paulmay@hotmail.com; 443-510-5536)
 SDMI Supt. – Stephanie Leth, 8153 Cohosh Ct., Raleigh, NC 27616
 (Email: kakeron87@gmail.com; 815-954-6002)
 Children's Min. Dir. - Yvonne Ward, 4424 Landen Dr., Wake Forest, NC 27587
 (E-mail: yvonnewardmls@gmail.com; 919-930-1458)
 NYI Pres. – Julie Shultz (E-mail: krasian7@yahoo.com; 859-533-8143)
 Adult Min. Dir. - Sheldon Taylor, 6328 Willowdell Dr., Wake Forest, NC 27587
 (E-mail: sheldonandjennifer@nc.rr.com; 919-554-2044)

Men's Min. Dir. – Sheldon Taylor, 6328 Willowdell Dr., Wake Forest, NC 27587
 (E-mail: sheldonandjennifer@nc.rr.com; 919-554-2044)
 Women's Min. Dir. – Elaine Narron, 1010 Blue Bird Ln., Wake Forest, NC 27587
 (E-mail: elainenarron@twc.com; 804-402-9401)
 NMI Pres. – Jean Zeblo, 404 Perry St., Rolesville, NC 27571
 (E-mail: jsz9387@embarqmail.com; 919-570-0734)
 Church Board Sec. – Glenn Zeblo, 3308 Starboard Ct., Wake Forest, 27587
 (E-mail: tgzeblo@gmail.com; 919-740-1555)
 Church Treas. – Greg Hoit, 121 Shenandoah Farm Rd., Wake Forest, NC 27587
 (919-271-2834)

Waynesville Lakeview (Organized 1953) (040-0221) **(828-734-9206)**
 Location – 24 Nazarene Way, Waynesville, NC 28785-8959
 Web Address: www.lcnaz.org (E-mail: wlcnaz@gmail.com)
 Pastor – (07/00) Timothy L. Pullin (Karen), 28 Nazarene Way, Waynesville, NC 28785
 Review Date: (07/18) (E-mail: tlp8892@gmail.com; 828-734-9206)
 SDMI Supt. – Vicky Singer, 326 Inglewood Cove Rd., Waynesville, NC 28786
 (E-mail: ronandvickysing@att.net; 828-454-5342)
 NYI Pres. - Rocky Frizzell, 1768 Betty's Creek Rd., Sylva, NC 28779
 (E-mail: rockwireless@gmail.com; 828-506-0565)
 NMI Pres. – Karen B. Pullin, 28 Nazarene Way, Waynesville, NC 28785
 (E-mail: kbp8892a@gmail.com; 828-734-4122)
 Church Board Sec. – Vicky Singer, 326 Inglewood Cove Rd., Waynesville, NC 28786
 (E-mail: ronandvickysing@att.net; 828-454-5342)
 Church Treas. – Ken Henke, P.O. Box 193, Sylva, NC 28779
 (828-586-6446)

Wilmington (Organized 1959) (040-0435) **(910-398-8528)**
Location: 5654 Carolina Beach Rd., Wilmington, NC 28412
Web Address: wilmingtonnazarene.com
(E-mail: ilmnaz@yahoo.com; Fax: 910-398-8529)
Pastor – (06/05) Derrell Clark (JoAnn), 110 Emberwood Dr., Winnabow, NC 28479
(E-mail: ilmnaz@yahoo.com; 910-471-5497)
Review Date: (09/19)
Assoc. Pastor - Miqueas Torres, 9482 Seany Dr., Leland, NC 28451
(E-mail: miket1963@hotmail.com; 787-597-9191)
SDMI Supt. – Kim White, 4605 Indian Trl., Wilmington, NC 28412
(910-465-8189)
NMI Pres. – Ela Snyder, 4048 Appleton Way, Wilmington, NC 28412
(910-791-7388)
Church Board Sec. – Richard Kimball, 7248 Woodhall Dr., Wilmington, NC 28411
(E-mail: rlkimball4@yahoo.com; 910-790-9517)
Church Treas. – Ray Strickland, 6308 Lanham Dr., Wilmington, NC 28409
(252-675-1646)

Wilmington Fuente de Vida (PAC) (CTM) (040-0022) **(787-597-9191)**
Location: 5654 Carolina Beach Rd., Wilmington, NC 28412 (Fax: 910-398-8529)
Pastor – (04/16) Miqueas Torres (Patricia), 9482 Seany Dr., Leland, NC 28451
(E-mail: MikeT1963@hotmail.com; 787-597-9191)

Winston-Salem First (Inactive) (Organized 1950) (040-0440)
Location: 4555 Shattalon Drive, Winston-Salem, NC 27106

Winston-Salem Primera Iglesia del Nazareno (CTM) (040-0438) **(336-782-8538)**
Location: 530 Barnes Rd., Winston-Salem, NC 27107 (E-mail: rferri1@gmail.com)
Pastor – (10/14) Robert E. Ferris (Keren), 4821 Dorset Rd, Winston Salem, NC 27127
(E-mail: rferri1@gmail.com; 336-782-8538)
Church Office Sec. - Keren Ferris, 4821 Dorset Rd, Winston Salem, NC 27127
(E-mail: keren.pereda@gmail.com; 336-782-6572)
Assoc. Pastor – (06/15) Keren Ferris (Robert), 4821 Dorset Rd, Winston Salem, NC
27127 (E-mail: keren.pereda@gmail.com; 336-782-6572)
Music Dir. – Cristian Pereda, 3016 Fleet St., Winston Salem, NC 27127
(336-407-5588)

SDMI Supt. – Lorena Hernandez, 504 Sunny Park Circle, Winston Salem, NC 27103
(E-mail: lorelalo27@yahoo.com)

Youth Pastor – Keren Ferris (Robert), 4821 Dorset Rd, Winston Salem, NC 27127
(E-mail: keren.pereda@gmail.com; 336-782-5319)

NYI Pres. - Keren Ferris (Robert), 4821 Dorset Rd, Winston Salem, NC 27127
(E-mail: keren.pereda@gmail.com; 336-782-5319)

Men’s Min. Dir. – Robert Ferris (Keren), 4821 Dorset Rd, Winston Salem, NC 27127
(E-mail: rferri1@gmail.com; 336-782-8538)

Women’s Min. Dir. – Keren Ferris (Robert), 4821 Dorset Rd, Winston Salem, NC 27127
(E-mail: keren.pereda@gmail.com; 336-782-5319)

NMI Pres. – Exidio Lemus

Church Board Sec. – Keren Ferris, 4821 Dorset Rd, Winston Salem, NC 27127
(E-mail: keren.pereda@gmail.com; 336-782-5319)

Church Treasurer – Lorena Hernandez, 504 Sunny Park Circle, Winston Salem, NC
27103

F. ORDAINED ELDERS

Date denotes year of ordination or recognition of elder's orders. CED – Christian Education Minister; CHP – Chaplain; DA – District Assistant; DIA – District Interim Assigned; DS – District Superintendent; EDU – Education; ESR – Evangelism Service, Retired; EVC – Evangelist, Commissioned; EVR – Evangelist, Registered; EVT – Evangelist, Tenured; GA – General Church Assignment; GS – General Superintendent; MIS – Missionary; PAS – Pastor (including CTM's); PSV-FT – Pastoral Service, Full-time; PSV-PT – Pastoral Service, Part-time; RA – Retired Assigned; RU – Retired Unassigned; SEC – Song Evangelist, Commissioned; SER – Song Evangelist, Registered; SPC – Special Service/Interdenominational; STU – Student; TRF – In Process of Transfer; U – Unassigned

2010	PAS	Adams, Kristopher David, 100 W. Heron Ct., Elizabeth City, NC 27909-5700 (Elizabeth City) (252-335-1411)
1969	RU	Adams, Ronald M., 2301 Timberlake Ave., High Point, NC 27265 (Archdale) (336-870-8191)
1953	RA	Allen, Arthur L., 33 Nazarene Dr., Box 20, Flat Rock, NC 28731 (Hendersonville) (cell: 828-595-0009; hm: 828-692-9310)
1955	RA	Andress, Robert J., 509 Holiday Rd., Gastonia, NC 28054 (Charlotte Trinity) (704-864-5724)
1997	PAS	Bailey, Dale E., 203 Westbrook Ct., Burlington, NC 27215 (Burlington First) (336-584-7889)
1996	PAS	Barefield, John Michael, 2667 Kendrick Dr., Charlotte, NC 28214 (Charlotte Trinity) (704-394-2747)
2011	PSV-FT	Barefield, Nathan, 2024 Grimley Ln., Indian Land, SC 29707 (Charlotte Pineville) (337-513-2326)
2011	CHP	Barfield, Richard Gordon, 5959B Harrell St., Apt. B, Fort Polk, LA 71459 (Fayetteville) (337-509-7982)
1996	PSV-FT	Barnes, Douglas C., 631 Louisiana Ave., Saluda, NC 28773 (Forest City) (828-280-1767)
1967	RA	Barnes, J. Mark, 12001 Shandon Cir., Charlotte, NC 28226 (Charlotte Pineville) (704-543-1010)
2012	PSV-FT	Bearden, Beth, 12533 Walkers Down Ct., Charlotte, NC 28273 (Charlotte Pineville) (704-591-1920)
1982	PAS	Bearden, Michael D., 12533 Walkers Down Ct., Charlotte, NC 28273 (Charlotte Pineville) (704-583-1743)
1998	PAS	Bell, Joseph E. Jr., 2401 Armstrong Park Dr., Gastonia, NC 28054 (Gastonia Eastside) (704-867-6754)
1980	RU	Beverage, Barry, 169 Brent Wood Ct., Sanford, NC 27332 (Lillington Grace) (910-308-0070)
1983	U	Bias, Michael L., P.O. Box 182, Brasstown, NC 28902 (Franklin) (828-644-5393)

2010 RU Birchfield, Sandra, 5603 Birch Rd., Fayetteville, NC 28304
(Fayetteville) (910-308-5412)

2003 U Blackmore, Richard J., 227 Clubhouse Rd., New London, NC 28127
(High Point Harvest Point) (336-870-1738)

2005 CHP Bremer, Bettyanna, 14230 Wentwater St., Charlotte, NC 28213
(Charlotte Calvary) (704-612-3915)

2005 PAS Bremer, John W., 14230 Wentwater St., Charlotte, NC 28213
(Charlotte Calvary) (704-620-2858)

2006 PSV-PT Brucker, Frederick J. III, 1373 Titan Roberts Rd., Lillington, NC 27546
(Lillington Grace) (910-814-7935)

2015 PSV-PT Brucker, Kelly J., 1373 Titan Roberts Rd., Lillington, NC 27546
(Lillington Grace) (910-814-7916)

1984 RU Burkett, Thomas S., 113 Bouldin Ct., Trinity, NC 27370
(Thomasville) (252-333-7719)

1989 RA Cheek, D. Gene, 3201 Liberty Rd., Greensboro, NC 27406
(Triad Covenant Life) (336-772-0063)

2011 PAS Cho, Byoung "Isaac" Youn, 6014 Laurent Ave., Fort Mill, SC 29715
(Charlotte Hanmaum Korean) (318-394-0715)

2007 PAS Clark, Derrell Edwin, 110 Emberwood Dr., Winnabow, NC 28479
(Wilmington) (910-471-5497)

2003 RA Clayton, Arnold Eddie, P.O. Box 708, East Flat Rock, NC 28726
(Hendersonville First) (828-699-3347)

2007 PAS Corona, Celia de, 4306 Overbecks Ln., Waxhaw, NC 28173
(Charlotte Prince of Peace Hispanic - "Principe de Paz") (704-941-9540)

2007 PAS Corona, Miguel Angel, 4306 Overbecks Ln., Waxhaw, NC 28173
(Charlotte Prince of Peace Hispanic - "Principe de Paz") (704-941-9541)

1994 PAS Crane, Bill R., 211 Toni Dr., Jacksonville, NC 28546
(Jacksonville Faith) (910-545-0833)

1986 CHP Crary, David B., 1707 Bay Head Ct., Catawba, NC 28609
(Hickory) (828-241-2832)

1997 PAS Creech, Steve D., 203 Gen. Pettigrew Dr., Plymouth, NC 27962
(Plymouth) (252-793-2677)

2017 PAS Crimmins, Andrew, 363 Hazel Mill Rd., Asheville, NC 28806
(Asheville) (615-209-1283)

1993 RA Crimmins, Kevin, Sr., 4113 Goose Lake Cove, Owensboro KY 42303
(Asheville First) (615-775-7855)

1988 PAS Davis, Harold L., Jr., 1611 Thompson Dr., Concord, NC 28025
(Concord) (704-305-3270)

2016 PAS Davis, James Douglas, 920 Lake Dr., Shelby, NC 28152
(Shelby) (252-670-4136)

1986 RA DeLong, Dennis G., 117 Shamrock Dr., Salisbury, NC 28144
(Salisbury) (704-213-5777)

2015 PAS Delong, Kyle Eugene, 1428 Lancer Dr., Hickory, NC 28602
(Hickory) (828-838-2428)

1992 PAS Eby, Mark, 1610 Hunter Hill Rd., Rocky Mount, NC 27804
(Rocky Mount) (252-904-9428)

2012 PSV-PT Elkins, Mark Derek, 1125 Redford Dr., Raleigh, NC 27603
(Missio Dei) (919-630-6599)

1998 CHP Evans, Douglas C., 305 Grand Oaks Dr., Gibsonville, NC 27249
(Elon Powerline) (336-549-8812)

1980 PAS Eyring, Tim, 1293 Titan Roberts Rd., Lillington, NC 27546
(Lillington Grace) (910-303-9582)

2014 PAS Fields, William Dee, 61 Rocker Way, Siler City, NC 27344
(Greensboro Southeast) (336-674-0077)

1996 CHP Fleming, Patrick A., 126 Slopes Ct., Boone, NC 28607
(Hickory) (716-912-3503)

2017 PAS Gardner, Jerome W., 701 Manning Ave., Elon, NC 27244
(Elon Power Line) (941-209-9755)

2005 U Gass, Joseph A., Jr., 4478 Hager Mtn. Ln., Iron Station, NC 28208
(Mooresville "The Bridge") (704-910-9914)

1980 RA Gately, J. George, Jr., 132 Wood Acre Dr., Mooresville, NC 28115
(Charlotte Pineville) (704-819-6267)

2013 CHP Getka, Kathy Ann Wissusik, 108 Sudbury Ln., Chapel Hill, NC 27516
(Raleigh Tapestry) (919-597-0082)

2009 PAS Graves, Porter R. III, 607 Edgewood Ave., Newport, NC 28570
(Beaufort Bridgeway) (252-223-7025)

2011 PAS Haney, Rhonda, 195 Russell Cove Rd., Waynesville, NC 28785
(Franklin) (828-550-5460)

1989 U Hanyak, John M., 190 Cool Creek Dr., Willow Springs, NC 27592
(Raleigh First) (919-902-2005)

2002 PAS Hardesty, Lester Otto, P.O. Box 2301, Cherokee, NC 28719
(Cherokee) (828-497-5870)

1994 PAS Hardesty, Lisa Tuemler, P.O. Box 2301, Cherokee, NC 28719
(Cherokee) (828-497-5870)

2004 PAS Hartis, Thomas Glenn, 121 Coleman Goforth Farm Rd., Kings Mountain,
NC 28086 (Cherryville) (704-974-6324)

1982 RA Haskell, Verne A., 62 James Tart Rd., Lillington, NC 27546
(Lillington Grace) (240-561-2492)

1992 PAS Hathcock, Royce J., 1617 E. Lenoir St., Raleigh, NC 27610
(Raleigh Tapestry) (919-618-6235)

2010 U Hedrick, Anthony O'Neal, 2013 Emerald Pines Dr., Tega Cay, SC 29708
(Charlotte Pineville) (803-323-9308)

1987 U Henning, David L., 530 Showers Dr., Suite 7131, Mountain View, CA 94040
(Mooresville "The Bridge") (650-479-5030)

1974 RU Hodge, William N., 1156 Crystalwater Dr., Fuquay-Varina, NC 27526
(Cary Penny Road) (352-359-1990)

1965 RU Holmes, J. McCray, 1024 Westchester Blvd., Charlotte NC 28205
(Charlotte Calvary) (cell: 704-618-5861; 704-563-7535)

2004 PAS Hosier, Edwin P., Jr., 768 Haws Run Rd., Lot 2, Jacksonville, NC 28540
(Jacksonville Haws Run) (910-938-3638)

1988 PAS Humphrey, Bobby J., 7001 Sedgewick Rd., Indian Trail, NC 28079
(Monroe Cornerstone Community) (704-628-6358)

1988 SPC Jenkins, Cecil R., 9 Westwood Dr., Candler, NC 28715
(Hendersonville) (828-775-8663)

2010 PSV-FT Johnson, Bobby L., 103 Locket Dr., Clayton, NC 27520
(Cary Penny Rd.) (919-272-2049)

1990 PSV-PT Jones, Michael L., 1044 Ivey Ct., Fort Mill, SC 29707
(Charlotte Pineville) (815-953-2323)

1973 RA Kroeze, Darrel J., 2848 Mine Creek Rd., Burlington, NC 27217
(Elon Powerline) (336-226-1246)

1998 PSV-PT Knudsen, Troy, 2600 Amherst Rd., Rocky Mount, NC 27804
(Rocky Mount) (252-567-8370)

2008 SPC LaLone, Geoffrey, 6219 Friendship Rock Creek Rd., Snow Camp, NC 27349
(Wake Forest) (336-306-0245)

2011 PSV-FT Lanham, Kyle, 1713 Dream View Ln. Willow Spring, NC 27592
(Raleigh First) (937-641-9064)

1996 RA Larned, E. Keith, 46 Laurelwood Ln., Boone, NC 28607
(Statesville First) (828-964-0741 or 828-719-1576)

1987 RU Law, Gerald, 127 Sherwood Dr., Rocky Mount, NC 27804
(Rocky Mount) (252-210-2657)

2011 PSV-PT Law, Marlene, 127 Sherwood Dr., Rocky Mount, NC 27804
(Rocky Mount) (252-210-2657)

1984 RA Lee, Roger D., 2706 Deer Stand Cir., Vale, NC 28168
(Cherryville) (704-462-1570)

1963 RA Masencup, H. Edgar, 5307 NC Hwy. 32 S., Plymouth, NC 27962
(Plymouth) (252-791-0731)

1981 DS Mason, Gregory, 10801 Johnston Rd., Suite 115, Charlotte, NC 28226
(601-988-2300)

2015 PAS McClure, Jonathan, 602 Dillon St., Thomasville, NC 27360
(Thomasville 1st) (336-905-0630)

1981 PSV-PT McClure, Michael D., 6958 Little Uwharrie Dr., Thomasville, NC 27360
(Thomasville 1st) (336-905-0862)

1987 RA McLendon, R. Gene, P.O. Box 1927, Morehead City, NC 28557
(Crystal Coast) (252-515-4361)

1991 U Medley, Mark E., 2411 Elmhurst Dr., Fayetteville, NC 28304
(Fayetteville) (910-850-2775)

2011 PAS Mercado, Daniel David, 249 E. 3rd St., Salisbury, NC 28146
(Salisbury) (980-332-0440)

2009 PSV-FT Messer, Philip Michael, Jr., 2905 Hunt Ridge Ct., Trinity, NC 27370
(Triad Covenant Life) (336-880-1012)

2012 PSV-FT Modlin, Phillip P., 3099 NC 42 W., Clayton, NC 27520
(Raleigh First) (740-360-3342)

1986 RU Moffitt, Carroll L., 26 W. Fork Creek Rd., Saluda, NC 28773
(Hendersonville First) (828-329-2376)

1996 RA Morris, Robert A., 112 Braxton Pl., Rocky Mount, NC 27804
(Rocky Mount) (252-985-0384)

1971 RA Murphy, Max S., 216 Straits Dr., Beaufort, NC 28156
(Charlotte Pineville) (252-241-1432)

1993 PSV-PT Myers, Kenneth L., P.O. Box 1646, Badin, NC 28009
(Concord) (704-796-5672)

2010 RA Narron, William Gary, 1010 Blue Bird Ln., Wake Forest, NC 27587
(Wake Forest) (804-402-9401)

2016 PSV-FT Nelson, Angela Compton, P.O. Box 90855, Durham, NC 27708
(Durham Refuge) (919-717-0648)

1996 PSV-PT Nelson, Curtis G., 119 Cedar Ave., Beaufort, NC 28516
(Beaufort Bridgeway) (252-728-5132)

2016 PSV-PT Nelson, Jeffrey A. Compton, P.O. Box 90855, Durham, NC 27708
(Durham Refuge) (919-402-6464)

2002 PAS Olangi, Paul-Jean, 10933 Dulin Creek Blvd., Charlotte, NC 28215
(Charlotte Holiness French) (704-287-6092)

1970 RU Owsley, R. Larry, 132 Remington Rd., Rocky Point, NC 28457
(Jacksonville Haws Run) (910-264-5158)

2014 PAS Pardue, Megan Marie, 1112 South St., Durham, NC 27707
(Durham Refuge) (919-937-4144)

2009 U Parker, Kenneth (Keith) Lynn, Jr., 710 Scottwood Dr., Thomasville, NC 27360
(Triad Covenant Life) (336-830-3186)

2008 PSV-FT Parrish, Dwight "Dodd", Sr., 68 Green Acres Cir., Concord, NC 28025
(Concord) (704-956-4079)

1967 RU Pearson, Paul E., 8854 D SW 91st Pl., #772, Ocala, FL 34481
(Hillsborough New Hope) (352-509-7146)

1995 PAS Pereda, Myriam, 2521 Atwood Rd., Winston Salem, NC 27103
(Graham New Vision) (336-734-3385)

1984 DA Pereda, Oscar, 2521 Atwood Rd., Winston Salem, NC 27103
(Graham New Vision) (336-473-9474)

1953 RA Phelps, Richard E., 358 Lakebay Rd., Vass, NC 28394
(Cary Penny Rd.) (910-245-7774)

2015 PSV-FT Phillips, Dustin W., 7541 Quail Wood Dr., Apt. N, Charlotte, NC 28226
(Charlotte Pineville) (540-520-8511)

1985 CHP Pollok, David A., Jr., 2395 Carriage Ln., Lincolnton, NC 28092
(Kings Mountain) (704-240-8539)

1981 PAS Powell, G. Riley, 308 Coalyard Dr., Garner, NC 27529
(Raleigh First) (740-360-6821)

1994 U Prater, Timothy R., 200 Overlook Ct., Canton GA 30115
(Charlotte Pineville) (470-755-1079)

1994 RA Pratt, Carey R., Jr., 1136 Mill Creek Loop, Leland, NC 28451
(Wilmington 1st) (In process of transfer from SC) (843-409-0889)

2013 SPC Puckett, Bruce, 13 Bridgeport Dr., Durham, NC 27713
(Durham Refuge) (919-667-5258)

2017 CHP Puckett, Cregg Malone, 6842 Towbridge Rd., Fayetteville, NC 28306
(Fayetteville) (601-201-1618)

2004 PSV-FT Puckett, Duncan C., 1045 Village Green Ln., Rock Hill, SC 29730
(Charlotte Pineville) (704-904-0854)

1974 RU Pulkkinen, Robert D., 317 Somerset Dr., Kings Mountain, NC 28086
(Charlotte Trinity) (704-739-5111)

1993 PAS Pullin, Timothy L., 28 Nazarene Way, Waynesville, NC 28785
(Waynesville Lakeview) (828-734-9206)

1992 CHP Reynard, Andrew T., 9015 Gray Willow Rd., Charlotte, NC 28227
(Charlotte Calvary) (615-739-3839)

2013 PSV-FT Rivas, Angela Veronica, P.O. Box 645, Newton Grove, NC 28366
(Faison Iglesia del Nazareno la Roca) (910-514-8716)

2007 PAS Rivas, Juan Carlos, 440 Johnston Hwy., Newton Grove, NC 28366
(Mail to: P.O. Box 645, Newton Grove, NC 28366)
(Faison Iglesia del Nazareno la Roca) (910-594-1793)

1988 PAS Rivera, Juan E., 111 Terrell Dr., Rolesville, NC 27571
(Iglesia Hispana del Nazareno Raleigh) (603-508-1430)

1998 PAS Rivera, Rebecca, 111 Terrell Dr., Rolesville, NC 27571
(Iglesia Hispana del Nazareno Raleigh) (603-508-1430)

1996 EVR Roach, Jerry L., 144 Highland Heights Ave., Camden, TN 38320
(Elizabeth City) (731-441-9265)

1995 PSV-PT Roberts, Joseph A., 275 Gibson St., Canandaigua, NY 14424
(Raleigh First) (585-797-7148)

1999 PAS Roberts, Matthew Edwin, 1116 Augusta Dr., Mebane, NC 27302
(Hillsborough New Hope) (919-563-1974)

2011 PAS Rodriguez, Thomas Michael, 409 Shinn Cir., Norwood, NC 28128
(Norwood) (937-248-7875)

2017 PAS Romero, Jose, 2224 Gooseberry Rd., Charlotte, NC 28208
(Charlotte Dios Con Nosotros) (704-351-2689)

2001 PAS Roswick, Thomas L., 212 S. Fayetteville St., Liberty, NC 27298
(Pittsboro) (336-693-8470)

1994 RA Sargent, Robert E., 3210 Amick Rd., Elon, NC 27244-8113
(Elon Power Line) (336-449-5618)

1987 U Sayers, Conner H., Jr., 14468 Rock Creek Rd., Chardon, OH 44024
(North Raleigh) (440-321-8689)

1982 RA Self, Edwin, 377 McNeil Mill Rd., Broadway, NC 27505
(Pittsboro) (919-935-2176)

1990 PAS Sherwood, Douglas, 281 Fairway Dr., Southport, NC 28461
(Brunswick Coastal Community) (910-523-0166)

1958 RA Simpson, D. Eugene, 5021 Tracewood Ct., Charlotte, NC 28215
(Charlotte Calvary) (704-535-7362)

2001 U Smith, Jeffery Len, 23 W. 2nd St., Lexington, NC 27292
(Salisbury) (336-420-0833)

1996 PAS Sorsenginh, Lovancheua, 1308 Hanford Hill Rd., Graham, NC 27253
(Burlington Laotian) (336-765-0402)

1996 PAS Spangler, Jeffrey L., 1505 Seabiscuit Dr., Parkton, NC 28371-7715
(Fayetteville) (910-309-2503)

2015 PSV-FT Stanhope, Benjamin Duane, 200 Falcon Rd., Gibsonville, NC 27249-8406
(Elon Powerline) (775-426-8920)

1996 PSV-PT Stargel, Linda, 2057 Fox Run Rd., Burlington, NC 27215
(Elon Power Line) (336-512-2792)

1996 GA Stargel, Scott, 2057 Fox Run Rd., Burlington, NC 27215
(Elon Power Line) (336-226-2916)

2012 PAS Staten, Justin Collin, 115 Oakwood Dr., Havelock, NC 28532
(Crystal Coast, Havelock) (803-847-2013)

1972 RA Stephens, Gary T., 19 Neely Rd., Brevard, NC 28712
(Brevard) (828-883-9089)

1977 RA Stewart, James L., 2924 Tram Rd., Fuquay-Varina, NC 27526
(Raleigh First) (919-275-4436)

2002 CHP Swan, Daniel R., 185 Jobe Dr., Statesville, NC 28677
(Mooresville "The Bridge") (907-382-1210)

2007 PAS Thompson, Thomas "Tommy" K., 5828 Joan Dr., Archdale, NC 27263
(Archdale) (336-848-1541)

2009 PAS Turner, Frank Lee, 1235 Mitchell Ave., Statesville, NC 28677
(Statesville First) (704-878-0681)

1954 RA Tyler, Donald E., 127 I. K. Beatty St., Charlotte, NC 28214
(Charlotte Trinity) (704-399-1633)

1979 DA/EDU Wagner, Larry E., 10734 Mtn. Springs Dr., Charlotte, NC 28278
(Charlotte Trinity) (704-688-0846)

2007 PAS Ward, Jerry Dean, Jr., 4424 Landen Dr., Wake Forest, NC 27587
(Wake Forest) (919-830-9759)

2013 PSV-FT Waters, Bonnie M., 545 Westbrook Rd., Hendersonville, NC 28739
(Hendersonville First) (828-808-7470)

2000 PAS Waters, Sherman S., 545 Westbrook Rd., Hendersonville, NC 28739
(Hendersonville First) (828-606-0139)

2012 PAS West, Daniel Keith, 123 Gossett Ct., Mooresville, NC 28115
(Mooresville The Bridge) (318-451-2608)

1971 RU Whitescarver, Kenneth D., 21226 W. Tern Ct., Indian Land, SC 29707
(Charlotte Pineville) (803-548-7911)

2010 PAS Widdifield, John L., 6316 Walnut Glen Dr., Willow Springs, NC 27592
(Cary Penny Road) (919-285-4322)

1991 RA Widdifield, Katherine S., 5709 Turner Glen Dr., Raleigh, NC 27603
(Cary Penny Road) (919-341-2480)

1975 RA Widener, Harry, 212 Glen Echo Cir, Saluda, NC 28773
(Hendersonville First) (828-749-3166)

1973	RA	Wilson, Elmer M., 712 Mallard Head Ln., Mooresville, NC 28117 (Charlotte Calvary)	(704-564-5330)
2011	PAS	Wilson, Jeffrey D., 503 Allison Ct., Kings Mountain, NC 28086 (Kings Mountain)	(704-750-6135)
2017	PSV-FT	Willard, Jennifer Duckwall (EC) (G), 2107 Mallard Woods Pl., Charlotte, NC 28262 (Charlotte Trinity)	(630-297-1029)
2000	RA	Wimmer, Judith "Judy" T., 2760 Laguna Ave., Winston Salem, NC 27103 (Salisbury)	(336-391-9380)
2009	U	Wood, Robert, 7188 Evanston St., Fayetteville, NC 28314 (Fayetteville)	(910-633-2284)
2002	U	Wycoff, Ramon, 905 Riverview Rd., Raleigh, NC 27610 (Wake Forest)	(919-333-5279)
2004	CHP	Zackavich, Basha "Barbara" Ann, P.O. Box 21, Waco, NC 28169-0021 (Kings Mountain)	(321-795-4129)

G. ORDAINED DEACONS

2013	PAS	Compton, Virginia, 121 Christopher Dr., Clayton, NC 27520 (Clayton Missio Dei)	(919-904-3376)
2012	PSV-PT	Evans, Charlotte, 305 Grand Oaks Dr., Gibsonville, NC 27249 (Elon Powerline)	(336-549-8814)
1988	U	Harmaning, William Ken, 213 Kirk Way, P.O. Box 1478, Candler, NC 28715 (Asheville First)	(858-717-9199)
2002	PSV-PT	Jenkins, S. Dianne, 2607 Dogwood Cir, Charlotte, NC 28208 (Charlotte Trinity)	(704-724-7050)
2002	RU	Krawczak, Larry, 16980 Wood Duck Run, P.O. Box 398, Laurel Hill, NC 28351 (Laurinburg)	(910-610-5883)
2011	U	Mercado, Linda Lee, 249 E. 3 rd St., Salisbury, NC 28146 (Salisbury)	(980-332-0440)
1999	RU	Murphy, Shelia J., 48 Pro Court Dr., Hendersonville, NC 28739 (Hendersonville First)	(828-891-4001)
2002	PSV-PT	Walton, Viollydia C. Lartec, 1625 Hoffman Rd., Gastonia, NC 28054 (Gastonia Eastside)	(704-860-0748)

H. LICENSED MINISTERS

Codes: DC – Deacon Candidate; EC – Elder Candidate;

Level in Course of Study – 1,2,3,4, or G (Graduate)

2015	PSV-PT	Adcock, Derrick (EC) (3), 2700 Plantation Way, Albemarle, NC 28001 (Norwood)	(980-622-8462)
2016	STU	Amador, Julio (EC) (3), 4202 Larkhaven Village Dr., Charlotte NC 28215 (Iglesia del Nazareno Renacer)	(704-604-5990)

2014 PSV-PT Arnson, Marcie E. (EC) (), 1017 Callahan St., Archdale, NC 27263
(Archdale) (336-848-4295)

2003 PAS Austin, Dale (EC) (1), 1062 Horn Bottom Rd., Forest City, NC 28043
(Forest City) (828-248-2280)

2016 PSV-FT Barefield, Cameron (EC) (G), 438 Oak Grove Rd., Flat Rock, NC 28731
(Hendersonville) (252-723-9863)

2014 PSV-PT Bond, Zachary (EC) (3), 304 Northwood Cir., Apt. B, Durham, NC 27701
(Raleigh Tapestry) (785-226-3585)

2017 PAS Borgman, Christian (EC) (1), 2418 N. Centennial St., High Point, NC 27265
(Triad Covenant Life) (864-621-3445)

2016 PSV-PT Campbell, Judith (EC) (4), 7611 Sumter Heights Ct., #1309, Raleigh NC 27617
(Missio Dei) (347-229-8030)

2017 PSV-PT Collison, Anthony (EC) (1), 417 Seminole Tr., Jacksonville, NC 28540
(Jacksonville Faith) (910-320-5472)

2014 PSV-FT Curasi, Crystal (EC) (4), 309 Woodlawn Rd., Mebane, NC 27302
(Elon Powerline) (301-653-3533)

2016 PSV-PT Davis, William "Will" T. (EC) (3), 4306 Overbecks Ln., Waxhaw, NC 28173
(Charlotte Calvary) (980-621-4466)

2007 PSV-FT deWeber, Adam Tedman, (EC) (1), 229 Sugarpine Trl., Clayton, NC 27520
(Raleigh First) (404-803-0658)

2015 PSV-PT Dhanapalan, Jason, (EC) (1), 12509 Heritage Hills Ln., Charlotte, NC 28269
(Charlotte Calvary) (980-417-4540)

2015 PSV-PT Ferris, Keren, (EC) (2), 4821 Dorset Rd., Winston-Salem, NC 27127
(Winston-Salem Primera Iglesia) (336-782-6572)

2015 PAS Ferris, Robert (EC) (2), 4821 Dorset Rd., Winston-Salem, NC 27127
(Winston-Salem Primera Iglesia) (336-782-8538)

2011 PSV-FT Gering, Melanie L., (EC) (4), 1103 Pettis Pl., Raleigh, NC 27610
(Raleigh Tapestry) (405-397-4392)

2014 PSV-FT Hathcock, Spencer Royce (EC) (1), 308 E. Lee St., Raleigh, NC 27601
(Raleigh Tapestry) (919-609-3898)

2013 STU Kennedy, Todd (EC) (4), 3073 Buttonwood Ln., Clayton, NC 27520
(Raleigh First) (919-368-1314)

2008 PAS Montañez, Ramón, (EC) (4), 1704 Chambers Dr., Apt. 16, Matthews, NC 28105
(Iglesia del Nazareno Renacer) (704-290-9533)

2013 PAS Parenti, Michael (EC) (4), 2655 Southmont Dr., Asheboro, NC 27205
(Asheboro) (336-964-9619)

2014 PAS Parrish, Jonathon, (EC) (4), 57 Highland Ave., SW, Concord, NC 28027
(Kannapolis Westside) (980-521-9731)

2014 PSV-FT Pelfrey, Amy L., (EC) (1), P.O. Box 92, Clayton, NC 27528-0092
(Raleigh First) (615-879-6914)

2014 STU Pereda, Cristian Isaac Meza (DC) (3), 3016 Fleet St., Winston-Salem, NC 27127
(Winston Salem Primera) (336-407-5588)

2015 PSV-PT Pereda, Liberty (EC) (4), 707 Orchard Dr., Graham NC 27253
(Graham New Vision) (336-918-8223)

- 2015 PSV-PT Pereda, Micael (EC) (4), 707 Orchard Dr., Graham, NC 27253
(Graham New Vision) (336-473-9479)
- 2013 PSV-PT Quinn, Joseph C., (EC) (2), 115 E. Laurel Ln., Etowah, NC 28729
(Hendersonville First) (828-697-7315)
- 2015 STU Rich, Johnathon (EC) (2), 4815 Barnhardt Ln., Liberty, NC 27298
(Elon Powerline) (336-437-7419)
- 2017 STU Roswick, Thomas, Jr. (EC), 7406 Woodspring Dr., Apt 308, Whitsett, NC 27377
(Pittsboro) (336-899-3051)
- 2016 PSV-FT Smiley, Andre (EC) (1), 209 Emerson Dr., Rocky Mount, NC 27803
(Rocky Mount) (252-406-6577)
- 2008 PSV-PT Smith, Gary, (EC) (1), 1081 Old Mtn. Rd., Statesville, NC 28677-2045
(Statesville) (207-322-5128)
- 2014 PSV-PT Steinacker, Chad (EC) (4), 923 Southwick Ave., Clayton, NC 27527
(Cary Penny Road) (919-631-1942)
- 2016 PSV-PT Stewart, Donald (EC) (4), 102 Eastwood Cir., Gaffney, SC 29340-2835
(Charlotte Trinity) (704-614-2374)
- 2017 STU Taylor, Sheldon (EC) (3), 30 Nobleman Ct., Franklinton, NC 27525
(Wake Forest) (919-675-0593)
- 2016 PAS Torres, Miqueas, 9482 Seany Dr., Leland, NC 28451
(Wilmington Fuente de Vida) (787-597-9191)
- 2014 STU Willard, Bryan (EC) (1), 2107 Mallard Woods Pl., Charlotte, NC 28262
(Charlotte Trinity) (405-795-9175)

I. COMMISSIONED MINISTER OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Eyring, Ardith, 1293 Titan Roberts Rd., Lillington, NC 27546
(Lillington Grace) (919-980-0530)

J. EVANGELIST, REGISTERED

Roach, Jerry L., 144 Highland Heights Ave., Camden, TN 38320
(Elizabeth City) (731-441-9265)

K. SONG EVANGELIST, COMMISSIONED

Roach, Barbara, 144 Highland Heights, Camden, TN 38320
(Elizabeth City) (731-441-9265)

II. General Information

A. RECEIVED AND RECEIPTED ON TRANSFER

1. Elders

Mark Derek Elkins - Kentucky, Verne A. Haskell - Mid-Atlantic,
Kyle James Lanham - North Central Ohio, Thomas Michael Rodriguez - Virginia,
Jeffrey L. Spangler - East Ohio, Daniel Keith West - Louisiana
IN PROCESS - Carey R. Pratt, Jr. - South Carolina

2. Deacons

none

3. Licensed Ministers

Marcie Arnson - Michigan

B. GRANTED TRANSFER AND RECEIPTED

1. Elders

Jeffrey Logan Kruck - Oklahoma, Larry Lawrence - Missouri, Jane Lawrence -
Missouri, Robert L. McCabe - Kentucky, Thomas B. McCrea - South Texas,
Jeremy Reese - Alabama North, Julius Walter Strock - Virginia, Janice Lynn
Stone - East Tennessee, Jeremey Veal - Alabama North, David L. Walter -
Southwest Indiana

2. Deacon

none

3. Licensed Ministers

Tawana Grubb - Kentucky

C. ELECTED TO ELDERS ORDERS

Andrew Mark Crimmins, Jose Luis Romero Amaya, Jennifer Dawn Willard

RECOGNITION OF ELDERS ORDERS

Cregg Malone Puckett

EXCHANGE OF DEACONS ORDERS FOR ELDERS

Jerome Wallace Gardner

D. GRANTED MINISTER'S LICENSE

Elder Candidate

Christian Borgman, Anthony Collison, Tom Roswick, Jr., Sheldon Taylor

E. GRANTED RETIRED ASSIGNED STATUS

Gary Stephens

F. GRANTED RETIRED UNASSIGNED STATUS

Sandra Birchfield

G. LICENSED MINISTERS NOT RENEWED

Drop having united with another denomination (*Manual* 536.10) - Caleb Buna
Failed to Apply - Ken Fannin

H. DROP FROM THE ROLL OF ELDERS

(Having joined the Church Triumphant)

Riley Lawrence, Steve Stone

Drop having united with another denomination (*Manual* 536.10)

Scott Ferguson, Richard Hudgens

Dropped due to a failure to report

André Bouassa

I. RETURN OF FILED CREDENTIAL

Troy A. Knudsen (Elder)

J. CHURCH MADE INACTIVE [DISORGANIZATION]

North Raleigh

K. JOURNAL CORRECTION

William Ken Harmaning, not listed as Retired Assigned in Southern Cal. in 2014.

L. WHERE TO SEND MONIES

See Official Directory

III. Course of Studies

A. INSTRUCTIONS TO PASTORS AND STUDENTS

Eligibility to the Courses of Study

The board serves only those persons properly enrolled. Enrollment is open to local ministers (preparing to be Elders or Deacons), registered song evangelists, and prospective ministers of music, who qualify according to the Manual.

To enroll a person in the Course of Study a pastor must submit a written request for enrollment to the Studies Secretary of the District Ministry Board. This request is to include:

1. The applicant's name, address, phone number, and email address
2. Verification that the applicant has been granted a local license
3. Which track on which to enter the applicant: Elder, Deacon (Christian Education, Music Ministries, Youth, Compassionate Ministries, Administration, Chaplaincy), or Lay Ministries

Course of Study

There are two general courses administered by the District Ministry Board: Elder and Deacon. Ministers or Deacons will not be ordained, or registered Song Evangelists be commissioned, without completing their respective courses.

Modes of Study

The Board directs all students to fulfill their educational requirements through a Nazarene institution of higher education (a Nazarene college, Nazarene Theological Seminary, Nazarene Bible College or the Carolinas School of Ministry), or to obtain written permission from the Chairman of the Board of Ministerial Studies to fulfill these educational requirements in any other way (i.e., Modular Course of Study, non-Nazarene institution). The student shall meet the grading standards of those institutions before receiving credit from the District Ministry Board.

Course of Studies Regulations

1. Each candidate is instructed to download the Handbook for Christian Ministries (<http://www.usacanadaregion.org/sites/usacanadaregion.org/files/PDF/handbook.pdf>) in order that he or she may become familiar with the details of the program. It is suggested that when the call is confirmed in the person's mind and heart (before a Local Ministers License is issued) that the local church download, print and present the "Handbook" as a gift of affirmation and encouragement in order that he/she may become familiar with the details of the program.
2. College students are responsible to submit to the board documentary evidence of academic standing at the close of each school year, in harmony with the Manual and the Handbook for Christian Ministries. The student should have the institution send an

official copy of their transcript to the Studies Secretary (Tim Pullin, 28 Nazarene Way, Waynesville, NC 28785; Electronic transcripts may be sent to Tim Pullin at ncmsbsec@gmail.com). College students are reminded that “degree requirements” may differ from “course of study requirements” and to plan their curriculum in harmony with the Manual and the Handbook for Christian Ministries. The transcripts of a student's work at graduation will be evaluated by the District Ministry Board. No requirements stated in the Manual will be waived.

3. No one in the Course of Study will be assigned an Adviser from the District Ministry Board until they have been granted a District License. Those holding a Local License will be under the direct care of their local pastor. Pastors of the local church are responsible to inform the Studies Secretary of the District Ministry Board on the renewal of Local Licenses each year. Failure to do so will be grounds for dropping said student from the Course of Study.

4. A candidate must successfully complete at least one-fourth of the required courses to include the Manual before he/she is promoted to Level Two of the Course of Study and entitled to a District License. When students have completed one-half of the requirements and their Field Education, they will be promoted to Level Three. Level Four will be granted upon successful completion of three-fourths of the courses.

5. In order for work to be applied on the current assembly year, it must be submitted by March 31 of that year. Work filed thereafter will be applied to the following year, unless permission is granted by the Studies Secretary and the District Superintendent.

6. Field Education:

- a. Students must complete their Field Education (Supervised Ministry) before being admitted to Level Three in the Course of Study.
- b. To complete the Field Education requirements the student should ask his/her adviser to contact Matt Roberts (E-mail: revmattr@gmail.com; 919-323-6468), who serves as Field Education/Supervised Ministry Director.

7. The candidate is responsible for all course changes that have not been completed. It is to the student's advantage to complete courses in any one level before going to the next level.

8. Candidates should be prepared to appear for interview as called upon by the District Ministry Board at the time and place specified.

9. All students must maintain a C average or above. Any grade below a C will be subject to review by the District Ministry Board.

10. The Handbook for Christian Ministries and the Modular Course of Study, are copyrighted and must not be modified without explicit permission by Pastoral Ministries.

Financial Policy

Financial assistance will be limited to classes offered through the Carolinas School of Ministry, and requests shall be considered on a case-by-case basis, one semester at a time. The following criteria will be used to evaluate every request:

1. The student must be an active member in good standing in a North Carolina District Church of the Nazarene, and hold at least a local minister's license from that church, or be serving by appointment as pastor under the jurisdiction of the district superintendent.
2. The student must make some effort to meet his/her own educational expenses.
3. The student's church must make some effort to assist the student financially.
4. No student who fails two courses shall retain eligibility for District financial assistance until he/she has successfully completed two more courses with a grade of "C" or better in each of the two courses.

Where to Go for Help

For information or guidance, students should go first to their adviser, then to either the Studies Secretary or District Ministry Board Secretary.

For the "Handbook for Christian Ministries" download link and additional information on Ministerial Education, visit the NC Ministerial Studies Board website at <http://www.bcrane.net/ncms/>.

For information and enrollment in Carolinas School of Ministry, contact: Dr. Larry Wagner, CSM Director, 10734 Mountain Springs Dr., Charlotte, NC 28278, (E-mail: csmdir@gmail.com; 704-688-0846; <http://www.csmnaz.org>).

TIM PULLIN, Studies Secretary

IV. Daily Proceedings

Thursday Evening -June 8, 2017
Mission Advance Conference

Opening music led by Adam deWeber, music minister at Raleigh First, and Dustin Phillips, music minister at Charlotte Pineville.

Host pastor Rev. Riley Powell, led the Assembly in Prayer.

Dr. Jerry Porter, General Superintendent was introduced.

Dr. Porter asked Rev. Bill Crane, District Secretary, to organize the assembly. Times of the assembly, voting area, list of tellers, and names of pages were given. Statistical Secretary: Rev. Bill Crane; Recording Secretary: Mrs. Cindy Humphrey; Pages: Jennifer Willard, Andrew Crimmins.

Rev. Crane announced the times of the Special Orders: The District Superintendent Report will be given this evening; the Trevecca Nazarene University Report will be given Friday at 1:30 p.m., and the Ordination Service will be at 7:00 p.m. on Friday.

Dr. Greg Mason introduced new senior pastors and associates since the last District Assembly. Each of them and their spouses were asked to come forward.

Tom Rodriguez (& Ruth) – pastor at Norwood
David Bryant (& Laura) – worship pastor at Gastonia Eastside
Francisco Flores (& Susie) – pastors at Iglesia del Nazareno de Dios Amor y Paz
Dan West (& Patience) – pastor at Mooresville “The Bridge”
Jeff Spangler (& Angie) – pastor at Fayetteville
Jonathon Parrish (& Mika) – pastor at Kannapolis Westside
Aaron Wright (& Sharon) – youth pastor at Asheboro
Kyle Lanham (& Stephanie) – youth pastor at Raleigh First

Dr. Mason welcomed Michael & Sarah Johnson (Trevecca Nazarene University) and presented them a gift.

He then introduced Christian & Heather Sapp, as a church planter in residence. A high impact church in the North Raleigh area will be planted in the next year.

The Board of Ministry Board report was reviewed. A motion was made to adopt the report. It was seconded. The report was adopted.

A video was shown about global growth of churches all over the world. This was made possible by the giving to World Evangelism Fund, from churches in our district.

The North Carolina District gave 102% to World Evangelism Fund. Dr. Porter, General Superintendent, presented NMI President Donna Sisk a certificate as an award for this great accomplishment.

A list of churches who have overpaid World Evangelism Fund for at least 10 years were read: Archdale, Asheboro, Cary Penny Road, Charlotte Pineville, Charlotte Trinity, Hickory, Lillington Grace, Pittsboro, Plymouth, Raleigh First, and Rocky Mount.

A service honoring all pastors was conducted.

Rev. Dan West, Rev. Joe Bell, Rev. Porter Graves, Rev. Rhonda Haney, Rev. Dale Bailey and Rev. Kyle DeLong honored all ministers.

The assembly honored pastors who have served 25 or more years, 20 or more years, 10 or more years, 5 or more years, and those who have served less than 5 years.

Licensed or ordained ministers, those who have served as chaplain, missionary, evangelist, or an associate were asked to stand to be recognized. The assembly showed their appreciation by applause.

Dr. Mason asked all senior pastors to come forward near the altars. He then requested for everyone to come forward and pray for them. Dr. Jerry Porter, General Superintendent, offered the prayer.

Dr. Porter introduced Dr. Greg Mason, for his 4th report of the NC District. The report was given in two parts. The text for his report was based on is Colossians 1:15-23. The theme of his report and also for the assembly was: Re-Focus Jesus. The main highlights of his report are: The Person of Jesus, The Jesus Model, and The Mission of Jesus.

The second part of his report will be read on Friday, which will highlight past accomplishments and future goals of the North Carolina District, and also to honor individuals who serve in various capacities on our district.

Jim Pulliam was presented a gift for his many years of service to the district. It was a beautiful picture of a lighthouse. Jim has served in many capacities throughout his lifetime. He is a true servant of God. Another highlight Dr. Mason shared in honoring Jim, was a power point slide of new construction on the campus of Trevecca Nazarene University. It will be called: Pulliam Plaza. It will be several outdoor seating areas, where students can sit or gather for functions. Jim is retiring from the office of district treasurer. We thank him for his faithful service. Jonathan Elkins has been in training, and will take over the responsibilities of district treasurer, soon after District Assembly is completed.

Dr. Mason performed a foot washing for Andre Smiley, Kathy Getka, and Jose Romero.

Communion was shared with the assembly. Several ministers were asked to serve.

Dr. Porter asked for the assembly to approve the report of the district superintendent. It was approved by a standing ovation. He then asked Elaine to come to the platform and give a greeting to the assembly. Rev.

Michael Bearden, District Advisory Board secretary, came forward and presented them with a check as a gift for their service.

Rev. Andrew Crimmins came forward and offered a closing prayer.

Meeting adjourned until 8:30 a.m. Friday morning.

Friday Morning, June 9, 2017
8:30 a.m.

Worship music was led by Adam deWeber and Dustin Phillips.

Rev. Dale Austin opened the service in prayer.

The sermon was given by Dr. Jerry Porter. The main focus was church multiplication. He said our denomination has 3 core values:

- Christian
- Holiness
- Missional

He showed several power point slides that highlighted the North Carolina District in overall attendance over the past 10 years in relation to the population growth in North Carolina. There has been a 25% deficient of church growth compared to population growth in our state. There is much work to be done. If we continue to keep doing what we are currently doing, we will end up with the same results.

He said prayer is the starting point, but also planting new churches and reproducing is how to impact the state of North Carolina.

He stressed that churches need to be planted all over North Carolina, to meet the diversities and cultural differences in our state.

We need to have a Holy Spirit dependent strategy on church multiplication:

- *Each church start a church
- *Meet in homes or other available sites
- *Each pastor mentors bi-vocational pastors who are in training

He further said that sometimes, we are too focused on the “buildings” instead of building churches. We need to get back to church planting, and having church in non-traditional locations such as: homes, neighborhoods, hotels, and schools.

Dr. Porter asked each pastor to fill out a Vision 2020 card, especially writing how many daughter churches their church plans to plant. Pastors were then asked to bring their cards forward and give them to Dr. Mason.

Dr. Porter asked for the pastors to place their hands on Dr. Mason, while he offered a prayer for our churches to plant new churches across our state.

Dr. Mason presented Dr. Porter a check. This is for he and his wife Toni, to do volunteer missionary work after his retirement from the office of General Superintendent.

The nominating committee report was referenced to. A motion made to adopt the report. It was seconded. The report was adopted.

Rev. Bill Crane read the list for Board of tellers #1 – John Bremer, chairperson; Sarah Wright, Shelly Safrit, Dewitt Nelson, Bruce Jacobson, Joshua Romero, Barbara Korn, Sam Walton, Bob Furr, Jennifer Staten, Liberty Pereda, Andy Collison, Denise Bagby.

Instructions for the ballot were given by Rev. Bill Crane.

District Advisory Board – term expires 2021

Elders: Megan Pardue, Jerry Ward (vote for 1)

Layperson: Brian Brenneman, Angela Rivas (vote for 1)

District Finance Committee – term expires 2020

Elders: Matt Roberts, Jeff Wilson (vote for 1)

Laypersons: Brian Brenneman, Steve Clayton (vote for 1)

Trustee to Trevecca – term expires 2020

Elders: William “Ken Harmaning, Tim Pullin (vote for 1)

Dr. Mason brought Christian and Heather Sapp to the platform. He asked them to share first their personal testimony, and then about the church plant that will be in the North Raleigh area within the next year. Christian and Heather are currently attending Bridgeway Church of the Nazarene, in Illinois. Our district began a church plant partnership with Bridgeway in 2016. Since that time, Christian and Heather have been in training. Christian gave an outline of what he envisions for the new church in North Raleigh. They want to target those in the 20-30 year old range. They plan to have events each week of the month that will impact the community and draw people to the church. Christian and Heather currently have four families who have already committed to come with them to Raleigh, in this church plant.

After a short break, Dustin Phillips led the assembly in a song.

A promotion video was shown about General Assembly. It is a global celebration of Nazarenes all over the world.

Dr. Mason asked all the Hispanic pastors and associates (who were present) to come to the platform. Some of the highlights that were given were: the new building for Faison Iglesia, the organization of Iglesia Hispana del Nazareno de Raleigh, a new Hispanic ministry in Gastonia, and the planting of a new church in Fayetteville.

The District Advisory Board Secretary report was reviewed. A motion was made to adopt the report. It was seconded. The report was adopted.

Ministerial Studies Subcommittee was reviewed. A motion was made to adopt the report. It was seconded. The report was adopted.

Rev. Riley Powell, Rev. Mark Eby, and Rev. Michael Bearden were asked to come to the platform. Dr. Mason asked them about what it means to be a pastor for many years. He asked each of them to share the best experience they have had in their ministry. They each shared what the biggest change they have noticed since they first began ministry. Finally, they gave advice to the younger pastors, on how to effectively minister.

The meeting was adjourned until 1:00 p.m.

Friday Afternoon, June 9, 2017
1:00 p.m.

A video was shown from Nazarene Theological Seminary. The basis of the video was answering and following God's call. It gave tips on how to prepare for your call, and resources offered by the seminary, to aid those interested in the coursework.

Rev. Tommy Thompson, Rev. Megan Pardue, Rev. Jon Parrish were asked to come to the platform for an interview about following the Jesus Model. The prayer life of Jesus and how it affects us today was discussed. Another point made was how preaching the Word of God in the local church can help us to follow the Jesus model. Finally, examples for the presence of ministry in the midst of sickness and pain were given. Throughout His ministry, Jesus ministered and interacted with people who were sick or suffered from various types of afflictions.

Dr. Mason introduced the Trevecca Report. He introduced Redeemed, a music group from Trevecca Nazarene University who delighted the crowd with several songs, and Michael Johnson, Director of Church Relations and Alumni Relations for the University.

A video clip was shown which contained greetings from President Dr. Dan Boone. The university is growing at an unprecedented rate. It is the fastest growing university in middle Tennessee. He shared about a recent partnership with Eastern Nazarene University. Dr. Boone was recently elected as president of Eastern Nazarene University.

Michael Johnson talked about churches on our district having a Trevecca Sunday. Materials, power point slides, etc., can be obtained which can be used to provide information about the university. He then

stressed the importance of educational budget payments and special offerings from churches, and how they impact the availability of scholarships to students.

Dr. Mason gave the second part of his District Superintendent report. He thanked various district leaders and asked them each to stand to be recognized. The assembly responded by applause.

An award statue was given to Rev. Derrell Clark and a plaque given to Wilmington for church planting.

An award statue was given to Rev. Joe Bell, and also to Rev. Jose Romero for church planting.

General Supt. Growth Awards were given to: Charlotte Calvary – Rev. John Bremer; Charlotte Dios Con Nosotros – Rev. Jose Romero; Wilmington – Rev. Derrell Clark.

Evangelism Award – certificates and a small Bible were presented to these churches: Archdale, Asheboro, Beaufort Bridgeway, Burlington First, Cary Penny Road, Charlotte Dios Con Nosotros, Charlotte Holiness French, Charlotte Pineville, Charlotte Principe de Paz, Charlotte Trinity, Crystal Coast, Elon Power Line, Faison Iglesia del Nazarene la Roca, Forest City, Gastonia Eastside, Hendersonville First, Hickory, Hillsborough New Hope, Iglesia del Nazareno Renacer, Iglesia Hispana del Nazareno de Raleigh, Monroe Cornerstone, Raleigh Tapestry, Rocky Mount, Salisbury, Wake Forest, Wilmington.

Budgets Paid in Full – certificates and a gift card were presented to these churches:

Archdale, Asheboro, Asheville First, Cary Penny Road, Charlotte Calvary, Charlotte Pineville, Charlotte Trinity, Cherokee, Elizabeth City, Forest City, Franklin New Life, Greensboro Southeast, Havelock, Hendersonville First, Hickory, Hillsborough New Hope, Iglesia del Nazareno de Dios Amor y Paz, Iglesia del Nazareno Renacer, Jacksonville Faith, Kings Mountain, Lillington Grace, Mooresville “The Bridge,” Norwood, Pittsboro, Plymouth, Raleigh First, Rocky Mount, Salisbury, Wilmington.

World Evangelism Paid in Full – certificates were given to these churches:

Brunswick Coastal Community, Piedmont Fellowship, Shelby First, Thomasville First, Waynesville Lakeview.

Stewardship Honor Roll – certificates were given to these churches for paying their Budgets in Full and for giving 10% for missions:

Archdale, Asheboro, Cary Penny Road, Charlotte Trinity, Cherokee, Havelock, Iglesia del Nazareno de Dios Amor y Paz, Lillington Grace, Pittsboro, Plymouth, Rocky Mount, Wilmington.

A love offering was taken for Dr. Greg and Elaine Mason, and presented to them.

The Auditor report was read by Rev. Bill Crane. A motion was made to receive the report. It was seconded, and received.

Mr. Jim Pulliam gave highlights of the treasurer report. A motion was made to receive the report. It was seconded, and received.

Finance Committee report was reviewed. A motion was made to receive the report and also the budget for next year. It was seconded, and received.

A video about Church of the Nazarene Foundation was shown. It was created to serve churches. It is about leaving a legacy for others by using Christian estate planning.

Rev. Justin Staten, Rev. William Fields, Rev. Michael Parenti, Rev. Royce Hathcock, Rev. Jonathan McClure, Rev. Jeff Wilson came to the platform for interview questions from Dr. Mason. They shared about the mission of Jesus in a smaller town, how to incorporate the life of Jesus into the local church, how the vision of the church matches the heart of God, how faith plays in the scheme of planting churches, how to minister to those who are needy, and how we as servants of Christ lament with who are hurting or broken.

A motion was made to allow the District Secretary to edit the minutes. It was seconded, and then passed.

Rev. Bill Crane gave the voting results from the Board of Tellers #1: (164 ballots total were cast)

District Advisory Board, Elders: Megan Pardue – 55; Jerry Ward – 108.

Laypersons: Brian Brenneman – 70; Angela Rivas – 88.

Finance Committee, Elders: Matt Roberts – 78; Jeff Wilson – 73.

Laypersons: Brian Brenneman -78; Steve Clayton – 82

TNU Trustee, Elders: William “Ken” Harmaning – 33; Tim Pullin – 124.

A motion was made to adjourn until the ordination service at 7:00 p.m.

Rev. Dan Mercado closed in prayer.

Friday Evening, June 9, 2017

7:00 p.m.

Service of Ordination

Pre-service music was provided by Redeemed from Trevecca Nazarene University.

Dr. Greg Mason welcomed everyone to the ordination service.

Dustin Phillips, Adam deWeber and the Raleigh First worship team lead the congregation in song.

Rev. Riley Powell prayed the invocation.

Dr. Mason read the list of those persons whose District Ministers License was being renewed. Mission Area Coordinators were asked to come forward, and handed out license renewal certificates.

Recognition of Newly Licensed Ministers: Anthony Collison, Christian Borgman, Sheldon Taylor, Thomas M. Roswick.

A reading was given by: Rev. Steve Creech, Rev. Michael Bearden, and Michael Barefield, to the newly licensed ministers. A challenge was given by Dr. Mason to new licensees.

The names of those retiring from ministry were read. Plaques will be given to: Gary T. Stephens, Sandra Birchfield.

The congregation sang Called Unto Holiness while Rev. Bill Crane, District Secretary, led the ordination candidates into the sanctuary.

Ordination candidates: Andrew Crimmins, Jose Romero, Jennifer Willard.

Ordination Recognition: Gregg Puckett.

Deacon to Elder: Jerome "Jerry" Gardner.

Rev. Crane presented the ordination candidates to General Superintendent, Dr. Jerry Porter.

Responsive Reading was led by Stephen Bell, Rev. Jenny Compton, Rev. Liberty Pereda, Rev. Juan Rivas, Dr. Mason, and Dr. Porter.

The minister's choir sang: And Can It Be? They were led by Rev. Matt Roberts.

Mrs. Elaine Mason offered a prayer for the service.

Dr. Porter preached a sermon entitled: Embrace the Prayer Life of Christ. He said prayer is crucial. He gave several examples of a few churches that made prayer the main focus, and how it impacted them. He also said that prayer is indispensable.

He asked the congregation to gather in groups of 2 or 3, and offer prayers of praise to God.

He asked the congregation to stand and pray individually for Africa, Eurasia, USA/Canada, Mesoamerican, South American Regions, and Asia Pacific.

He asked pastors to stand at the front of the sanctuary. He asked if anyone who needs physical, mental, social, financial, or spiritual healing to come forward for prayer. Many people went forward for prayer. It was a very moving portion of the service.

Dr. Porter performed the ordination ritual, followed by the presentation of the ordination class.

A presentation from Trevecca was given by Michael Johnson. Each ordination candidate will receive a statue.

Dr. Mason closed the service with prayer.

There was a recessional and receiving line to congratulate the ordinands.

Respectfully submitted,
Cindy Humphrey, Recording Secretary
Rev. Bill R. Crane, District Secretary
Dr. Gregory D. Mason, District Superintendent
Dr. Jerry D. Porter, General Superintendent

V. Reports

A. DISTRICT OFFICERS

1. District Superintendent

ReFocus: Jesus Dr. Gregory D. Mason

Dr. Jerry Porter, our good friends Michael and Sarah Johnson, pastors, delegates, and friends of this 90th District Assembly of the North Carolina District:

It is with both gratitude and humility that I stand here tonight to give you my 4th report as your District Superintendent. This is my 38th year reporting to a Nazarene Assembly, my 12th as a DS.

It is always good to welcome our guests to the assembly; we have done that earlier this evening, but let me say again what a real privilege it is to have each of you with us. We are honored that you would come.

I especially want to again say what a thrill it is to have Dr. and Mrs. Porter with us. They are true servants of the Lord, with a heart for the things of God, and a deep desire to introduce as many lost and broken people to him as possible. I am humbled and convicted by the example that they set to love all people regardless of race, culture, language or social status. I am grateful for the call that they will pursue after retirement, but their modeling of Christlikeness as leaders in our church will be missed.

I am a man most blessed. God has been good to Elaine and me. Each day I give thanks for the wonderful privilege of serving in ministry. The fact that God would call me, and that the church would find a place for me to serve, are both miracles of grace. I have said often to our General Superintendents that the church does not owe me anything. They don't owe me a pulpit, a title, or a voice. Every good and precious gift I have received has been from God and the Church of the Nazarene. I only want to say to you, that to be able to work among you and with you, and to do so in the beautiful state of North Carolina, will always be counted a real blessing. Thank you for this opportunity to serve.

I felt led to do my report in two parts. Tomorrow afternoon we will look at the district dashboard and take time to say thanks to all who have served our district this year. Tonight, I feel compelled to share from my soul and my heart.

I do want to take a moment, while some are here who may not be tomorrow, to recognize one servant on our district who epitomizes the combination of both leader and servant.

Jim Pulliam has served our district for decades. There is no district that has been served more diligently, more deeply, or more profoundly, as we have been by Jim Pulliam.

I don't need to tell you, (but I am), that Jim has served this district in every way that a layman can serve. He has been a District Advisory Board Member, Secretary of the District Advisory Board, District Treasurer,

Chairman of the Finance Committee, NYI leader, camp director, on the board of Trevecca Nazarene University, on the board of Sun Valley Indian School, delegate to the General Assembly, and on numerous other boards and committees. Jim and Martha have received at least three Distinguished Service Awards. Perhaps his greatest role has been as advisor and confidant to those who have occupied my position. He literally is the “institutional memory” of the district. Whenever we are stumped or need information, it isn’t long before someone says, “ask Jim”. He has served his local church in Pineville with just as much commitment and dedication as he has the district. His pastor tells me over and over again, “In all my years of ministry I have never had as fine a churchman as Jim Pulliam.” I am convinced that Jim does what he does because he loves Jesus and wants to serve Him and others.

This past year the district, the Pineville church, and several other churches and individuals on the district were invited to partner with Trevecca Nazarene University in the creation and building of Pulliam’s Plaza on the TNU campus. This very nice space will be outside of Jernigan Hall which serves as the Student Union and Cafeteria. It will be a place allowing students to gather in a relaxed atmosphere, will be used for movie nights, fires around the fire pit, and other outside gatherings. It is very central to the life of the campus. We are so proud of Jim, so happy for this significant honor, and want one more time to affirm his contribution to the local church, the district, the region and the general church. Of course, we all know that he could not have done it without Martha, who has been a consistent helper and supporter. Due to Jim’s illness, he is stepping down from being District treasurer, but I thought you would once again want to show him your appreciation.

My text tonight is found in Colossians 1:15-23.

15 The Son is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn over all creation. **16** For in him all things were created: things in heaven and on earth, visible and invisible, whether thrones or powers or rulers or authorities; all things have been created through him and for him. **17** He is before all things, and in him all things hold together. **18** And he is the head of the body, the church; he is the beginning and the firstborn from among the dead, so that in everything he might have the supremacy. **19** For God was pleased to have all his fullness dwell in him, **20** and through him to reconcile to himself all things, whether things on earth or things in heaven, by making peace through his blood, shed on the cross. **21** Once you were alienated from God and were enemies in your minds because of your evil behavior. **22** But now he has reconciled you by Christ’s physical body through death to present you holy in his sight, without blemish and free from accusation— **23** if you continue in your faith, established and firm, and do not move from the hope held out in the gospel. This is the gospel that you heard and that has been proclaimed to every creature under heaven, and of which I, Paul, have become a servant.

The theme of our convention is “ReFocus: Jesus.” The thrust of our time together will be to “fix our eyes on Jesus.” The Greeks said, ‘we would see Jesus.’ It was a desire, a hunger.

In February our Board of General Superintendents spoke to the DS’s from a similar theme. Some of them referred to the phrase “ReJesus”, that comes from a book by that title by Alan Hirsch and Michael Frost. The idea captivated me. I came to believe that the church, the district, would be better off if I knew Jesus better, if I turned my face towards His, and reintroduced myself to Him, to His examples, and His mission.

The work of the church has become so high tech, so compartmentalized, so specialized, so program driven, so structural, that somewhere along the way, Jesus has been lost.

We are not short on vision, or plans, or even dreams... but we seem to be lacking in Jesus. We are so eager to tell someone about our church; our worship style, our mission statement, our doctrine, that we seldom get around to telling them about Jesus. To say it another way, we have become so consumed by our idea of the church and our focus on mission that we have neglected our Christology. I agree strongly with Hirsch and Frost that we must get our Christology right first, it is preeminent. That will lead us to a better understanding of Missiology followed by a more accurate Ecclesiology. To put it in laymen's terms: get Jesus right first, then get His Mission right, and the Church will be right.

There is a feeling in some quarters that our policies, our practices, and our politics have clouded our understanding, or at least our proclamation, of Jesus as Savior and Lord. Too often it seems that protecting our race, our rights, or our religion, is more important to us than being like Jesus. The Christian community is too often defined more by who we are against, than who we follow.

I know that not all of the criticism is fair or justified. But I think that we would do well to think about Jesus and His vision for His Kingdom and His church and see how we measure up. I believe that a rediscovery of Jesus can renew our discipleship, the Christian community, and the ongoing mission of the church.

We will not get church planting right, church growth right, church health right, if we don't get Jesus right. We can be emergent, revivalist, evangelical, post-modern, seeker-friendly; whatever label you want to adopt – if we don't know and show Jesus it doesn't matter.

THE PERSON OF JESUS

The master church planter, evangelist, and missionary, the Apostle Paul, said that all of his heritage, background, pedigree, and ministry were considered rubbish when compared to the excellency of knowing Jesus. Perhaps that should be our testimony and conviction. Perhaps it should be the hunger of our heart.

Years ago I had an artist in my church. He was quite good. He painted for me two pictures of Jesus. One was a picture of Jesus on the cross. The other was of the resurrected Jesus. They were paintings by the same artist, the same paints, the same subject, but one of the pictures appealed to me more than the other. One of them is in our conference room. The other is in a closet.

Down through the centuries great artists have painted some of the much-loved paintings of Jesus. Some you would recognize. The artists had specific ideas of what attributes and qualities they wanted to convey. Likewise, those who viewed them, had specific opinions about which ones they liked the best. The various pictures proved to move people of different generations, cultures, ages, and theologies in different ways.

You can pick and choose which painting of Jesus you like best. But you do not get the privilege of picking and choosing the kind of Jesus you will follow. The Jesus who says, "Come unto me all who are weak and heavy laden" is the same Jesus who calls teachers and priests, a "brood of vipers". The Jesus who says one day "thou art the Rock", says the next, "get thee behind me Satan". Which Jesus do you like best?

The Bible offers us lots to learn about Jesus. There are hundreds of things that the prophets, the gospels, and the epistles teach us about Jesus. But I particularly like what Jesus says about Himself. In the gospel of John, Jesus describes Himself in a series of self-descriptive word pictures. Remember them?

"I am the bread of life. Whoever comes to me will never be hungry, and whoever believes in me will never be thirsty." 6:35

"I am the light of the world. Whoever follows me will never walk in darkness but will have the light of life." 8:12

"I am the door of the sheep; Whoever enters by me will be saved." 10:9

"I am the good shepherd. The good shepherd lays down his life for the sheep." 10:11

"I am the resurrection and the life. The one who believes in me will live, even though they die; and whoever lives by believing in me will never die. 11:25

"I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to the Father except through me. If you really know me, you will know my Father as well. From now on, you do know him and have seen him." 14:6-7

"I am the true vine, and my Father is the gardener. He cuts off every branch in me that bears no fruit, while every branch that does bear fruit he prunes so that it will be even more fruitful. 15:1-2

Each of these descriptions points to an event or a person who needs bread, who needs an open door, who needs shepherding, who needs resurrection.

Obviously, Jesus was completely unique. He is the Second person of the Trinity, both fully divine and fully human, Virgin born, crucified for the sins of humanity, and resurrected on the third day, ascended into heaven where he makes intercession for us even now. He is healer, redeemer, forgiver, reconciler, miracle worker and so much more.

He is the firstborn of all creation, the Alpha and Omega, who was, who is, and who is to come. He is the Lily of the Valley, the Bright and Morning Star, the Son of God, the Manifest Presence of the Father, our kindred redeemer, He is a Wonderful Counselor, Mighty God, Everlasting Father, Prince of Peace.

He is God incarnate, He is Emmanuel. He is God with us. He is not just a teacher, a wise man, a nice guy.

In my work and in my heart, I can forget the grandeur and majesty of this Nazarene. I can get caught up in the work of the church, the functions of the organization. Like Mary and Joseph at the temple, I can lose track of Jesus. I am guilty of replacing the wow with the how. I need to see Jesus.

THE JESUS MODEL

Years ago, I read a book by Gayle D. Erwin, entitled the Jesus Style. Jesus certainly had a unique and indeed, a radical style. His style served as a model for us, our example. He gathers around himself 12 disciples. Why? What does he want to teach them?

We affirm that Jesus was kind, loving, a great teacher. But he was all of those things counter-culturally. As the Incarnate God, clothed in flesh, he came to earth not only to teach us about the Father, but to demonstrate to us how we ought to live. He surprises all of us when He says, "Very truly I tell you, whoever believes in me will do the works I have been doing, and they will do even greater things than these, because I am going to the Father." John 14:12 (NIV)

There was no people group outside the scope of his grace, love, or mercy. "For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son that WHOSOEVER believes in Him shall not perish but have everlasting life"

I feel like I want to sing, "His love has no limits, His grace has no measure, His power no boundary known unto men; For out of His infinite riches in Jesus He giveth, and giveth, and giveth again.

Jesus touched those who were unclean. He spoke to those who were to be ignored. He ate with sinners. He forgave the adulterer, and chastised the ruler. He confronted demons and the demonic. He gave value to children, women, Gentiles, Samaritans, and outcasts.

He celebrated a widow's mite, but criticized a Pharisee's prayers. He made welcome the broken, the disenfranchised, the marginalized. He continually confronted the most religious in the culture. He offered love, forgiveness, healing, peace, and fullness of life to all who would believe in Him.

Jesus was not only holy, he was humble. He was not only Master, he was meek. He was not only Lord, but He was servant. He was one with the Father; "who, being in very nature God, did not consider equality with God something to be used to his own advantage; rather, he made himself nothing by taking the very nature of a servant, being made in human likeness. And being found in appearance as a man, he humbled himself by becoming obedient to death—even death on a cross!" Philippians 2: 6-8

We like this Jesus. But, he doesn't call us to like him. He calls us to **be** like Him. Mark 8:34 says "Then he called the crowd to him along with his disciples and said: "Whoever wants to be my disciple must deny themselves and take up their cross and follow me."

Paul says, prior to the Philippians passage I just quoted, 'let this mind be in you that was also in Christ Jesus (Phil 2:4 KJV). In the NIV it says, "in your relationship with one another, have the same mindset as Christ Jesus.

Over and over again Jesus' style serves as our example.

Jesus invites us to follow his example in prayer, as we will do at the close of the service. He calls us to follow his example in baptism, a symbol of death and resurrection. He calls us to follow him in taking and

sharing the bread and the cup of communion, as a time of intimacy, grace, and confession. He calls us to follow him in feeding the hungry, clothing the naked, visiting the imprisoned, giving a cup of cold water in His name. He calls us to follow him in the way of self-denial, surrender and crucifixion.

He calls us to follow His example of humility, love, and service to others that he beautifully demonstrates in washing the disciple's feet. In John 13:14-15, Jesus says "If I then, your Lord and Teacher, have washed your feet, you also ought to wash one another's feet. For I have given you an example, that you should do as I have done to you." I'm not sure how He could be more clear.

Will you excuse me for a few moments? (Foot Washing)

In light of these examples of Jesus, I am convicted by I John 2:6 which says, "He that saith he abideth in him, ought himself also to walk, even as he walked. (KJV)

It isn't easy. They don't give awards for that. He never was named "Man of the Year" or given the Nobel Peace Prize. Religious people, pretty moral, clean cut, conscientious people, killed Him for teaching and living like this.

It is pure conjecture, but I think if Jesus came to America in flesh as he did 2,000 years ago, he might receive a similar reception to the one he received in Jerusalem. If Jesus moved into our neighborhoods it would likely create more than a little trouble for us.

My guess is that when he started offering forgiveness to Muslims, or praying prayers for radical Islamists, (his enemies), we would seriously question whether or not He should be speaking in our churches. About the time we walked into Waffle House and caught him eating with a homosexual we would likely decide to defriend him on Facebook. I wonder if we would burn a cross in his yard. Ridiculous isn't it. Maybe not.

Soren Kierkegard is quoted by Louis K. Dupre', "To be truly redeemed by Christ is therefore, to impose on oneself the task of imitating him; As man Jesus is my model because as God He is my Redeemer; Christianity can be defined as a faith together with a corresponding way of life, imitation of Christ."
Kierkegard as Theologian: The Dialectic of Christian Existence – Louis K. Dupre'

I don't want to indict any of you, but whenever I review the example that Jesus set, I find myself coming up short in attitude and actions. When I revisit the teachings of Jesus I find that I have growing to do. Not next month, or next year. Not at some more convenient time, but right now. If we who call ourselves Nazarenes do not embody and transmit the way of Jesus then we rob the gospel of all credibility to the very world we are trying to convince and convert.

THE MISSION OF JESUS

This brings us to the Mission of Jesus. You can relax. That's why we all came tonight. Let's talk about what we can do to get our church going again. What can we do to bust out of the plateau we have been in? I've been here three and half years and that's all I've talked about; the Mission.

Let me say first that we need to hear from Paul again in Colossians 3:9-11:

“Do not lie to one another, since you have put off the old man with his deeds, and have put on the new *man* who is renewed in knowledge according to the image of Him who created him, where there is neither Greek nor Jew, circumcised nor uncircumcised, barbarian, Scythian, slave nor free, but Christ is all and in all.”

You see Jesus believes that the Imago Dei resides in every person. The Image of God. It is buried under a load of sin, shame, brokenness, hurt, my choices, the choices of others, rebellion, distrust, and unbelief. But it is there. Every person is a soul worth loving, redeeming, and reconciling. Every person, black, or yellow, white, red are marked by God’s image. Rich, poor, Muslim, Jew, gay, straight, male, female, are marked by God Himself.

The Missio Dei, the Mission of God, is to redeem and reconcile the Imago Dei. You cannot separate the two.

God, in Christ, and in the power of the Holy Spirit, wants to free people from all of the junk that has caused their separation from God, their inability to cope with the world, and the purpose for which they were created.

Isaiah described His Mission, and Jesus confirmed in it Luke 4:18-19: “The Spirit of the Lord is on me, because he has anointed me to proclaim good news to the poor. He has sent me to proclaim freedom for the prisoners and recovery of sight for the blind, to set the oppressed free, to proclaim the year of the Lord’s favor.”

How does Jesus accomplish this? This is as simple as I can say it.

The mission of Jesus is to save. He said it very clearly, “The Son of Man came to seek and to save the lost.” Luke 19:10 (NIV)

In Article IX of our Articles of Faith we have affirmed that salvation includes justification, regeneration, and adoption. Praise God. Jesus’ mission to save is a mission to change our destiny and the course of our lives on earth. When Jesus saved me he didn’t only give me eternal life, he changed the trajectory of generations of Masons for decades to come. (Show Masons video – Jesus in my heart.)

The mission of Jesus is to sanctify. As Francis Chan reminds us, Jesus did not merely die on a Cross to provide us a “get out of hell free” card, but to draw us into a radical relationship with him. We are thus called into a relationship defined by conformity to Jesus likeness. Trusting Jesus completely requires consistent drawing near to Him, and requires living under His lordship. To be sure, we need the cleansing, purifying power of the Holy Spirit to remove anything that would cause us to live in opposition to Christ, and would instead cause us to lean towards our own selfishness, self-interest, and, I might add, self-righteousness.

The mission of Jesus is to call us into His Kingdom with all of its benefits and responsibilities. John the Baptist announced that in Jesus, the Kingdom of God was at hand. To join Jesus in His Kingdom Mission is to trade our comforts, conveniences, and personal preferences for the mission of God, which is to reconcile

all things to Himself. We are to embody the likeness of Christ and the mission of Christ in the banks, hospitals, prisons, factories, offices, and schools of North Carolina. Hirsch and Frost said, “Even a superficial reading of the New Testament indicates that it was Jesus’ strategic intention to create a movement consisting of Christ-like people inhabiting every possible nook and cranny of culture and society.”

I would add, we don’t need to inhabit every nook and cranny if we are going to be mean, judgmental, or hateful. If like the mob who was ready to kill the woman caught in adultery, we are always walking around with rocks in our hands, we need to stay in the building. But that is not what Christ models for us, not what he calls us to. He said “Go”.

Jesus mission is to make us His disciples. But discipleship is not merely catechism; learning some verses, learning the churchy language, even renouncing sinful habits. Discipleship is mobilization. It is making disciples who will be disciple-makers. This commission to be like Jesus, and to make disciples, is for every one of us. Every one of us. Not just the clergy we applauded and prayed for a while ago. But every one of us in this room and the thousands of NC Nazarenes who are back home tonight.

Jesus said to the disciples, not professional ministers by any stretch of the imagination, “follow me and I will make you fishers of men.” Catching fish is a good thing, a noble thing, an important thing, but you were made for so much more – to make disciples.

Pastor, too often we are calling people to safe, protected, secure lives, instead of the radical, self-giving, surrendered lives that are focused on the kingdom of God. We call them to attend services, sit in chairs, listen to us preach, give offerings, be nice to each other, and come back on Wednesday night and do it again. What about calling them to something radical like leaving your church and helping another church, or planting a church- would that be something God could bless? What about praying about sending some of your best people to help the plant in North Raleigh? Our Piedmont Mission area under the leadership of Tommy Thompson wants to plant a church together. Those pastors are prepared to say to their congregations – who can go? Who will go?

We are happy to call people to radical obedience as long as they don’t get away from us. What would happen if instead we taught them to be disciples who make disciples? What if the best thing we did in the next 10 months is to unleash our people to become active participants in bringing the kingdom of God into the life of our communities.

There are a handful of our churches that if they were to close, if they were to be forced out of town, there would be people who would suffer. Kids would go hungry. There might be people whose kids would not be tutored. There would be families who would need to spend more of their resources on school supplies or clothes. There are others, that may not be missed. Which would your church be?

Jesus lived his life in such a way that sinners could not get enough of him. The ones who hated him were the religious people. Sinners followed him. What if we could be the kind of church that if they shut us down the Muslims would complain, the people in the slums would protest, the LBGQT community would miss us.

I know that all this talk of making disciples wearies some of you. Have a little talk with Jesus then. It is inconceivable to me that if we really were wowed by who Jesus is, were following His example of love, humility, acceptance, and service, and were the least bit interested in getting into our neighborhoods and making disciples – we could report at the end of the year no converts, no baptisms, no increase in discipleship. Some year after year after year.

We tend to adopt a theology of mission that is consumed with gathering, of returning to the temple. We need to take the Kingdom of Jesus into the dark places of society and see what He might do with us. We need to plant Bible Studies and new churches all around the state. Individually we need to start building relationships with and reach out to those who are not saved, those who don't even know they are lost. Pastors, you need to set the example.

CONCLUSION

A while ago I talked about paintings of Jesus. Perhaps the favorite Jesus picture for most of us is the one on the screen. Taken from Revelation 3:20, "Here I am! I stand at the door and knock. If anyone hears my voice and opens the door, I will come in and eat with that person, and they with me."

We like that picture because we have been told that Jesus is knocking on the door of your heart, and you can let Him in. That is pretty good theology. It is bad exegesis though. Rev. 3:20 isn't talking about letting Jesus into your heart. He is knocking on the door of the church. Perhaps we would do well to let Jesus back into His church. I think he is knocking.

In a moment Jerry Ward is going to come, with several of our pastors, and lead us to the Lord's Table. We will follow the example of Jesus and His disciples. It should be a time of 'looking unto Jesus, the author and finisher of our faith". It should be a time of surrender. It should be a time of confession. It will be a time of grace.

May God help us to be people who know Jesus, who love Jesus, and who follow Jesus in His Kingdom Mission.

Thanks be to God.
Let's Trade Prayers
Greg

Report of the District Superintendent - Part II

Let me begin by saying that one of the great privileges of serving in ministry is getting to work with such talented, committed, and anointed people. For someone who did not start out in the church, nor come from a churches home, that is one of the great blessings of serving in the Lord's church.

Let me thank those who have served us so well this year.

I would like for these to stand and remain standing. Our three department heads are wonderful leaders who really want to be a part of the greater mission of the district. Jennifer Willard is our NYI president and has completed her first year in that role. She is committed to making disciples among our young people. This has been a tremendous year for Jen and Brian. Jen recently graduated from NTS with her MDIV and tonight she will be ordained.

Sherman Waters just completed his second year as our SDMI president. Sherman has a long history of service to our district and I appreciate all he does to be a team player and has a quick willingness to help whenever he is asked. Thank you for reminding us that disciple making is the Mission of Christ.

Mrs. Donna Sisk is short of stature but has a huge heart and a tremendous passion for Missions. She has served our NMI so expertly and does so with a hunger to see the holiness message spread around the world and across North Carolina.

Would you thank these folks for their service?

Again I would ask the following to stand: Our District Advisory Board are laypersons Jim Pulliam, Jonathan Elkins, Doug Sisk, and Christi Cummins, and Elders Michael Barefield, Steve Creech, Riley Powell, and Mike Bearden. I praise God for these folks. They have helped me wrestle with some of the most difficult decisions I have had to make in this office; decisions that tore at my soul and theirs. They have been so encouraging of the welfare of your district superintendent and I will be forever grateful for that. They are filled with faith and not afraid to take some steps of faith. By virtue of our district policy Rev. Barefield and Jim Pulliam rotate off of the board this year, but we want to especially thank them for their ministry.

I already talked about Rev. Oscar Pereda's leadership of our Hispanic ministry, but will you thank him again.

Dr. Larry Wagner heads up our Carolina School of Ministry and has deep passion for preparing clergy for the work of the Kingdom. Thank you, Larry.

We appreciate the service and leadership of our TNU Trustees, Jim Pulliam and Tim Pullin. They have been a part of some momentous decisions this year and because of their work and prayers TNU is doing better than ever.

We talked about Jim Pulliam's service to the district last night, but again want to mention that the stewardship of our resources have been meticulously cared for by Jim and Martha this year. The DAB has

asked Jonathan Elkins to take over this important ministry from Jim and he has graciously accepted. Pray for him during these days of transition.

Rev. Bill Crane, serves as our District Secretary and is both conscientious and gifted. Like Sherman, Bill has a long history of faithfulness to the district and we are grateful.

The brains of this outfit is our Office Manager Cindy Humphrey. We appreciate the dedication and faithfulness that Cindy displays in the office. She does it not for a big pay check but as her service to the Kingdom.

I also want to thank our Mission Area Coordinators who have served alongside of me this year, and in some cases have served in my place when necessary. These are tremendous brothers who sharpen me and help keep our pastors and churches linked to each other. Would you stand: Matt Roberts (Chapel Hill), Sherman Waters (Western), Mike Barefield (Southwest), Tommy Thompson (Piedmont), Dodd Parrish (Lake Lands), Bobby Humphrey (Southeast Charlotte), Bill Crane (Tar Hill), Tim Eyring (Fayetteville), Phillip Modlin (Greater Raleigh) and Steve Creech (Green Coast). Please say thanks to these good men.

If you look on page 11 of the handbook you will see the list of those who have accepted appointment to those positions for the coming year.

DISTRICT DASHBOARD

I want to thank all of you, and all of our lay leaders back home for your faithfulness to the mission of reaching lost and broken people around the world and across the state.

We partner together to accomplish this work and we recognize that we could not do it any other way. So when you pay your budgets and your report your numbers, remember you are connecting with a network of other servants to impact the world for Jesus.

From the chart in your handbook (pg. 10) you can see that our total giving was slightly down this year, in large part because we closed North Raleigh. That obviously effects our budget totals. However, for the third year in a row our budget percentages increased for District payments, Trevecca, and Pensions and Benefits. And for the second year in a row we are 100% for World Evangelism. Let's give the Lord a hand for all He has helped us to accomplish.

Total Raised for all Purposes: \$ 7,884,786

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Church Membership	7,328	7,368	7,412	7,320	7,177	6,951	6,744	6,874
SDMI Attendance	4,362	4,307	4,330	4,003	3,771	3,758	3,451	3,678
Morning Worship	5,568	5,545	5,397	4,985	4,893	4,548	4,333	4,083
New Nazarenes	298	338	321	205	224	248	269	266
FINANCE								
	ALLOCATION		TOTAL PAID		HONORS EARNED			
World Evangelism Fund	\$392,376		\$398,226		102%			
District Budget	\$356,705		\$325,738		91%			
Education Fund	\$161,664		\$147,514		89%			
Pensions & Benefits	\$161,664		\$142,008		88%			
WEF Paid in Full								

I want to say that we need some help increasing these percentages. Our goal is to be 100% in all categories. One of the things that hurts us is our many churches that are still Church Type Missions or Church plants. Most were started before I arrived and so you were given a different set of expectations which is understandable. But you are a part of our team. So we want to give you the opportunity to share in these blessings.

In a few days you will get a letter from me detailing how we would like for you to approach these giving opportunities. We are sensitive to the financial challenges many of you face, but what we are proposing is Biblical and bless-able. We will be asking you to tithe your income and to designate that tithe to the WEF, P and B, and TNU funds. We will work with you on it and trust it will be a way for you to partner with the other churches on the district.

One of the highlights of the year was the planting of two new churches. Iglesia del Nazareno de Wilmington was launched before last year's assembly and is pastored by Miques and Patricia Torres. The church is sponsored by our Wilmington church. They support the pastor financially and they offer them their building. They partner in every way. I would like for Pastor Derrell Clark to come forward. (Presentation)

The newest church on the district is Iglesia del Nazarene de Dios Amor y Paz pastored by Fransico and Susie Flores. This church is sponsored by Gastonia Eastside. Pastor Joe Bell and his congregation support this new work, provide support at and during services, and have made the Flores' a part of their pastoral team. Fransico and Susie were gifted to this new church from Dios Con Nosotros and Pastor Jose Romero. They were outstanding leaders in that church. But Pastor Jose is committed to church multiplication and he was willing to sacrifice some of his best people to get this church started. I would like for Pastor Bell and Pastor Romero to come forward. (Presentation)

The other highlight was the full organization of Iglesia Hispana del Nazareno del Raleigh pastored by Juan and Rebecca Rivera. This church went from launch to full organization in two years. We organized the church on May 22 with 49 charter members. This year they added 19 more new members. Praise the Lord! Would you congratulate Pastor Juan and Rebecca and their delegation?

Another highlight was the dedication of the new sanctuary at Faison Iglesia del Nazarene la Roca. Pastor Juan Rivas and his folks have done an incredible job of acquiring property and now building this very needed worship space for their growing congregation.

It is all about making disciples. We thank God for 266 New Nazarenes reported by our church and 479 people who accepted Jesus Christ as their Savior. Thanks be to God!

DISTRICT AWARDS

The following churches met each of their goals in the following areas. When you see the name of your church scroll onto the screen would you please stand and would the pastor or a representative please come forward and receive your award from your Mission Area Coordinator.

ALL BUDGETS PAID IN FULL

1. Archdale
2. Asheboro
3. Asheville First
4. Cary Penny Road
5. Charlotte Calvary
6. Charlotte Pineville
7. Charlotte Trinity
8. Cherokee
9. Elizabeth City
10. Forest City
11. Franklin New Life
12. Greensboro Southeast
13. Havelock
14. Hendersonville First
15. Hickory
16. Hillsborough New Hope
17. Iglesia del Nazareno de Dios Amor y Paz
18. Iglesia del Nazareno Renacer
19. Jacksonville Faith
20. Kings Mountain
21. Lillington Grace
22. Mooresville "The Bridge"
23. Norwood
24. Pittsboro
25. Plymouth
26. Raleigh First
27. Rocky Mount
28. Salisbury
29. Wilmington

STEWARDSHIP HONOR ROLL

All Budgets paid in full and 10% or more given for World Evangelism

1. Archdale
2. Asheboro
3. Cary Penny Road
4. Charlotte Trinity
5. Cherokee
6. Havelock
7. Iglesia del Nazareno de Dios Amor y Paz
8. Lillington Grace
9. Pittsboro
10. Plymouth

11. Rocky Mount
12. Wilmington

EVANGELISM AWARD

These churches reported at least one new convert, one baptism,
and one New Nazarene.

1. Archdale
2. Asheboro
3. Beaufort Bridgeway
4. Burlington First
5. Cary Penny Road
6. Charlotte Dios Con Nosotros
7. Charlotte Holiness French
8. Charlotte Pineville
9. Charlotte Principe de Paz
10. Charlotte Trinity
11. Crystal Coast
12. Elon Powerline
13. Faison Iglesia del Nazarene la Roca
14. Forest City
15. Gastonia Eastside
16. Hendersonville First
17. Hickory
18. Hillsborough New Hope
19. Iglesia del Nazareno Renacer
20. Iglesia Hispana del Nazareno de Raleigh
21. Monroe Cornerstone
22. Raleigh Tapestry
23. Rocky Mount
24. Salisbury
25. Wake Forest
26. Wilmington

Let's congratulate all of these for these significant milestones.

Again, thank you for the privilege of serving with you. In the handbook on page 10 you will find additional information on my accountability report.

God bless you all!
Respectfully Submitted,
Gregory D. Mason

2. NYI President's Report

May 13, 2017

NC District NYI,

It is so great to be with you all today. I have been blessed with your support over the past year as we adjust to leadership changes on the district and I have been thankful for your patience with me as I learn and adjust to new responsibilities.

We are blessed to have our D.S., Dr. Mason, with us today. He is a wonderful support to NYI as a whole and I am very thankful for his and Elaine's leadership over NYI and our district as a whole. I am truly thankful to call each of them friends. They inspire each of us to serve God and take the peace of Christ wherever we go.

We are also blessed to have some of the greatest leaders that I know on our district council. I would appreciate it if each of you who served on the 2016-2017 council would take a moment to stand so that we could show a small token of appreciation with applause. These people have worked hard, put in long hours, and put up with us over weeks of retreats and camps because all of us want you to come to know Christ.

I have been continually impressed with North Carolina's drive for teens to know Christ and the leadership that many of the churches across our district are giving to young people. NYI is paving the way for the church's future.

If you look around in our world today, it is a dark place. There are people who don't know God and people who don't want to know God. There are great tragedies in our world and people are lost. But we serve a great God! John 1:5 has recently been on my mind. This passage reads, "The light shines in the darkness, and the darkness has not overcome it." North Carolina, we know the light of Christ and we can take that light with us wherever we go so that the darkness of this world cannot and will not overcome it.

This year, we have taken the light to a campground in the mountains. We played hard and we worked hard. Your love for Christ was seen in the way that you worship, the way that you served, and the ways that you responded at the altars when God called.

This year, we have learned and worked to allow God's light to grow stronger in us through ministries like quizzing. Our students have taken to heart and put in their minds the book of Luke. Memories of this year and their studies will influence our youth groups and their conversations with friends as they go out from our churches and into the world.

This year, we have taken the light of Christ to a campground by the ocean. We studied there together for the weekend. We were able to spend that time developing our student leaders and sharing small group time with our churches to encourage the Light of Christ to burn brighter in some of our students.

This year at TTF and TNT, students were encouraged to use the gifts that God has given them and to show the light of Christ in their character and in their activities. Not only did we receive good practice, but at the opening ceremonies this year several NC students stood up to accept Christ and be a witness of His Light to the world.

In the future, we will continue to take the light of Christ to these places and more. In 2018 we will take the great commission seriously and send students on Encuentro mission trips where they will take the Light into places of darkness around the world. In the future, we will continue to train youth leaders and students to take the light of Christ out to burn brightly in their churches, neighborhoods, and schools. In 2018, we will also take students to attend YES Conference for students who have felt a call to ministry. In 2019, we will get to see the light of Christ shine in a blinding way at NYC.

My dream for the NC NYI is that we would continue to be a people shining the light of Christ in a dark world. I know that this isn't always easy and to be honest I didn't always passionately share my Christianity with my friends in middle school and high school. But let me remind you that you are already being given leadership. You are already the future of the church. You are already charged to carry the light of Christ with you wherever you go! So, NC NYI my dream for us is that we live out this light together, that we make space to laugh together and cry together, that we spend time getting to know God so that we may share the light with the darkness, and that we may be the generation who shares this light with boldness and creativity!

I am praying for you and with you as we go about the work of Christ together.

Respectfully Submitted,

Jen Willard

3. NMI President's Report

June 8, 2017

This is my 10th report as your District NMI President. It has been a busy year. I had the privilege to talk with many of you and assist you with various missions related questions.

I had the privilege to speak at Faith Promise at Ashville First. While there I shared about the refugee journey I reported to you last year.

I have an update. Some of our friends we made during our time there are now Christians. Even though their circumstance hasn't changed as far as being able to return to their homeland; they now have hope and a life focused in Christ.

It's important to maintain relationships and show people they are loved. We have been able to maintain contact with many of our friends we made on that journey.

Then in September of last year I was part of a group of 15 who made a journey to Cuba. Wow it was hot! I'm glad to report that the Church of the Nazarene is alive and well in Cuba. The church is strong, focused and faithful.

While there, we helped build a church. Many of us now have some new skill sets we can put on a *résumé*. We can cut wire, straighten rebar, cut rebar, bend rebar, tie rebar.

Our primary task while we were there was to make headers and to put them in place and set them with concrete. The church of 200 plus is currently meeting in the pastor's garage and porch while the new church is being built.

The parsonage is over 100 years old and is literally crumbling. It had black mold which was making the pastor's daughter sick. We talked to the pastor to see how we could get them in a safer place to live. We came up with a plan to move them into the new Sunday School rooms after glass is ordered. The NC district paid for the glass to go in the windows. Today the pastor and his family are in a safer place.

We met a young girl named Gizelle, who was going to be baptized on Sunday. She had invited many of her friends to church that Sunday. One friend in particular was ill with cancer. We prayed that God help her to be able to come to church.

She did come. Pastor Jim Davis preached that morning and the altars filled. Gizelle brought her friend over to meet me and I was given the privilege of praying with her and she accepted Jesus as her personal Savior. Pastor Myriam and others prayed for her to be healed. I learned this past April that she is now cancer free and she is still loving and focused on Jesus.

Our theme this year was carefully chosen. "Re-focus Jesus". In order for us to be effective Kingdom builders we must live a focused life. Philippians 3:13-14 says, "No, dear brothers and sisters, I have not achieved it, but I focus on this one thing: Forgetting the past and looking forward to what lies ahead."

This past year two former District NMI council members who had a huge impact on our district went to be with the Lord. They lived a life focused on Jesus and have been a blessing and impacted many lives for the Kingdom.

The first was my mentor and friend, Louann Ellis, our former District NMI President who went to Heaven last September. I miss her wisdom and prayerful support.

Then this past March a gentle giant, my friend, Mickey Marvin, made his way to Heaven. Mickey had a tender and focused heart for missions and Kingdom building and was always a supporter of missions and our council.

No doubt, Louann and Mickey's lives were lives well lived in service to the Lord.

Yes, it's been a full year. And God has helped us. I am thrilled to announce to you that this year NC Nazarenes gave 102% to World Evangelism Fund, over \$398,000.00!

My prayer is that in this next year NC Nazarenes will "Re-focus Jesus" and may it be the greatest year we've ever had in Kingdom building and winning the lost to Christ.

Respectfully submitted,

Donna Sisk

4. North Carolina Discipleship Ministries Chairman's Report June 8, 2017

Dr. Porter, Dr. Mason, Fellow Pastors, SDMI Chairpersons, delegates and friends of the North Carolina Mission Advance Conference it is my privilege to report to you on the work of the North Carolina SDMI for this past church year. This is my second report as SDMI Chair.

As I begin my report I would like to thank those that have served on the council this past year. Thank you to Marian Dabbs, Steve Clayton, JJ Ward, Jeff Wilson, Duncan Puckett, Harold Davis, Jonathan Elkins, Brian and Jenny Hood. I especially appreciate those of you that have served as event coordinators or directors. Your service in these areas is greatly appreciated. You will hear more details from our event directors later today.

I would like to recognize those churches that have excelled in the mission of "Making Christlike Disciples in Nations". The following churches have achieved

Honor Sunday School

Charlotte Calvary – Pastor John Bremer
Charlotte Dios Con Nosotros – Pastor Jose Romero
Charlotte Trinity – Pastor Michael Barefield
Graham New Vision – Pastor Myriam Pereda
Hickory – Pastor Kyle DeLong
Kings Mountain – Pastor Jeff Wilson
Raleigh First – Pastor Riley Powell
Rocky Mount – Pastor Mark Eby
Statesville First – Pastor Frank Turner
Wilmington – Pastor Derrell Clark
Winston-Salem Primera Iglesia del Nazareno – Pastor Robert Ferris

Superior Sunday School

Archdale – Pastor Tommy Thompson
Asheboro – Pastor Michael Parenti
Gastonia Eastside – Pastor Joe Bell
Greensboro Southeast – Pastor William Fields
Iglesia Hispana del Nazareno de Raleigh – Pastors Juan & Rebecca Rivera
Kannapolis Westside – Pastor Jonathon Parrish

Exceptional Sunday School

Brevard – in transition
Faison Iglesia del Nazareno la Roca – Pastor Juan Rivas
Laurinburg – Pastor David Kelly
Missio Dei – Pastor Jenny Compton

Congratulations to these pastors and chairpersons for their leadership and the accomplishments of their churches!

The theme this year for our Mission Advance Conference is “Re-focus Jesus”. All of the various ministries of the church have their roles to play in re-focusing. Today I would like to share with you how I see Discipleship Ministries contributing to the refocus work. Many of us here have probably heard it said that, nobody gets saved in the district office, or baptized, or taken into membership in the district office. Those things happen in the local church. The district SDMI’s role in the discipleship mission is not to take the place of what happens in the local church, but to augment and assist what happens in the local church. To that end, I am going to share some ideas and plans. First the plans:

In our last meeting, we nominated and authorized two councils to work in conjunction with the SDMI Council to rethink and refocus on many of the ministries that we engage in as a district community. I am in the process now of contacting those nominated and seating those councils. We are establishing a Children’s ministry council. Its purpose is to become the vision and planning council for all Children’s Discipleship Ministry for NC. The camp and quiz directors will take primary leadership for vision casting and direction for their areas of ministry, however, they will use the Children’s Ministry Council in an advisory capacity for planning, and this council will also dream about new approaches to district children’s ministry. We are establishing an Adult ministry council. Its purpose is the vision and planning for all Adult Discipleship Ministry for NC. This council will provide primary leadership for vision casting and direction for the various areas of ministry. We will evaluate the need for specific events such as Women’s Retreat, Men’s Retreats, Lay Retreats, etc. and to work with additional planning groups that may be established to lead such events. The most important task of these two councils will be to engage in conversation to refocus on not only needs within these areas but to establish how they might be delivered. The truth is the systems and models that we have used in the past may not be the most effective tools in these days for delivering the unchanged, and ever life giving message of the Gospel and the freedom and peace that comes in receiving and participating in the message of Scriptural Holiness.

In order to assist the Adult ministries council, I have set-up two surveys. One on couples retreat or lay retreat, and a second on Men’s and Women’s ministry. I respectfully ask and urge you to take a few moments and respond to those surveys. The information for these surveys is located on the back of your SDMI handbooks. They are available on-line and those of you that are comfortable with technology can scan the QR code and complete this short survey with a cell phone or tablet computer. There is also an easy url or internet address that you can use on your computer and complete this survey. Please take this information home with you and ask everyone that you know in your local church to take a few minutes to answer these questions. Your input will be collected and used to help inform where we go. We are not doing paper surveys because it is simply impractical to compile the information. If you really would like to participate and do not have access to technology or are uncomfortable using it, get a teenager in your church, or perhaps one of your children or grandchildren to give you a hand. This might provide a great opportunity to interact with a younger generation and help them help you, but even more help them have a chance to serve an older generation, with skills that they have at this very moment.

Now I would like to address the theme of “Re-focus: Jesus”. One of the best places that we can begin an effective Refocus is returning to the Word. A staggering truth and sad reality is that Biblical literacy among the masses within the Church is low.

Point of view.net: *George Barna concludes in his book, Boiling Point: Monitoring Cultural Shifts in the 21st Century, that moral anarchy has arrived and dominates our culture today. His argument hinges on a substantial amount of attitudinal and behavioral evidence, such as rapid growth of the pornography industry, highway speeding as the norm, income tax cheating, computer hacking, increasing rates of cohabitation and adultery, and Internet-based plagiarism.*

When asked the basis on which they form their moral choices, nearly half of all adults cite their desire to do whatever will bring them the most pleasing or satisfying results. Although the Bible should be the basis of our moral decision-making, the survey showed that only four out of every ten born-again Christian adults relies on the Bible or church teaching as their primary source of moral guidance. The survey also found that the younger generation was even more inclined to support behaviors that conflict with traditional Christian morals.

(Source: <https://pointofview.net/viewpoints/absolute-truth/>)

This is deeply disturbing data. Could it be that a primary reason for believers to respond in this way is because many lack a healthy engagement with the Story of God? Certainly, there are many factors that contribute to this and one of them is the way in which many read when they stop to read. Often it is in McNugget bites of scripture. Imagine what your health would be if you ate Chicken McNuggets every time you ate, you probably would not be very healthy. Yet in the realm of nurturing spiritual health many receive the Word in just this way. Little McNugget bites, a snippet here and there, usually out of context and often but not always aimed at making us feel better, giving us a happy pill and missing altogether the greater truths of the Story of God, the life giving, transformational, shaping, and informative Word. The result is a body that is spiritually unhealthy. Last fall while I was attending DLC in Kansas City, Biblica or better known to many of you as the International Bible Society made a presentation on the Community Bible Experience. Rather than me trying to explain it to you, let’s watch this video clip.

I am encouraging every church to join in a local community Bible experience this Fall, beginning on Sunday October 1st and concluding November 25th. Pastors I invite you to lead your churches into this community experience of going deep and reading big! This time frame occurs during the time in the Ecclesiastical calendar when we observe reformation Sunday. In that day, they church was certainly in need of re-focus. Can we imagine together what might happen if churches all across our great district took time to refocus and reform the way we approach, interact with, and receive the Word? Tonight, our DS is going to call us to a mission of refocus, I cannot help but believe that a source of that refocusing must begin in the Word. You can begin planning now, and it’s an experience that is not costly. You can buy the books for \$5.00 each by the case, there are a ton of free resources on-line including mp3 audio files for adults and children. Everyone that participates in this experience and signs up on-line will receive daily email with video clips and other tools to help in the community experience. There are free downloadable e-reader copies and those that can be purchased as well from the I-Tunes or Google Play Store. This is indeed an experience that transcend the generations of your local church. There is a page about this in your SDMI handbook with a web address and QR code, check out! Plan to join us. What a great place to refocus, by starting with the Word.

Finally, the idea, the last issue of re-focus I would like to address is not the idea of discipleship, the methods, or rationale for discipleship but rather the intended outcome, the goals if you will. One thing that many of us are aware of and many of us experience at home is the aging of the church. I am not going to spend much time on this topic because we have Dr. Dean Blevins with NTS with us today, and he is going to speak to us about *Understanding and Leading with Millennials*. One of things I am learning from my staff members (Children's & Student pastors) is the need for us to begin practicing the art of growing young and undertaking the ministry of passing the keys. How many of you here remember the first time you let your teenager take the car out on their own? You probably had a death grip on the key ring worried the whole time they were gone. Now, the truth is for some of you they did wreck the car! Most of us though had this experience, like my wife and I did. We home schooled our kids, so for their senior trip we let them (the three of them and our son-in-law to be) drive from North Carolina to Western Kansas to attend their cousins HS graduation. I was mostly a whiter shade of pale the entire time they were gone, just conjuring up all of the things that could go wrong. On the way home, they encountered flooding in Arkansas some sections of Interstate were closed, they had to find their way. They had cell phones but they did not have GPS at the time! (I was too cheap for smart phones then) They figured it out, they got through, they arrived home safe and sound, and they did not wreck the car! Now I know what we are passing over to the next generation is more valuable than a car. Our kids and grandkids don't think like we do, don't worship like we do, but I believe they love Jesus like we do. They love others like we do, and in some cases, they are a lot better at this than we are! As we pass the keys, guess what the church might get some dents in the fender, but the alternative is a church with tires dry rooting from lack of use and simply rusting, decaying, and abandoned with time.

As we refocus on Jesus this year let us refocus on the intended outcomes of discipleship. Several years ago, Rev. Humphrey played a video for us about an older fellow planting an apple tree. This little girl who encountered him and asked questions about it realized in the midst of the conversation that he probably would never eat an apple from this very small apple tree. As she asked him about that he said this tree is not for me, but for you. It was a powerful message, and one that I will not soon forget. Accordingly, if we are building and planting not for ourselves but for them, at some point we have to let them participate, be in charge, lead us, we need to start passing the keys! Not the whole key ring mind you, but certainly one key at time. If you decide today to re-elect me for two more years, I want you to know. I do not intend to have a death grip on this assignment or seek to hold on to it for a long time. I intend to seek the Lord and ask Him to show us others much younger than I, that we can begin preparing to pass the key.

As we re-focus on Jesus and His word, we will see with clear vision that passing the keys to kingdom is exactly what He did!

Respectfully Submitted.
Rev. Sherman S. Waters
NC District SDMI Chair

B. DISTRICT BOARDS AND STANDING COMMITTEES

1. District Advisory Board

In this church year, the DAB met 3 times and conducted business via e-mail and phone-video numerous times. Over the course of the year, we have accomplished the following.

Regularly reviewed the schedule of our District Superintendent. Our consensus is that he works too many hours.

Reviewed building & property plans, purchases, and property sales as presented. We also reviewed financing and re-financing plans.

The disorganization of Raleigh North was approved.

Approved the renewal of district license for all persons with District License and Ministerial transfers.

Appointment of Jonathon Elkins to the District Treasurer position. Special thanks to Jim Pulliam for his service to the district.

Authorized gift to TNU for the Pulliam Pavilion.

Authorized financial emergency assistance to several churches on the district.

Approved the allocation of funds to the Church Planter in Residence Program to train and supply pastors for our NEWSTART initiative.

Approved a construction loan to Raleigh First Church, to be repaid upon sale of the current church or within 2 years, whichever comes first.

The DAB approved the returning of Troy Knudsen's Ordination Certificate. We have received a letter from the General Secretaries office acknowledging this action.

Conducted other business as needed.

Respectfully Submitted,

Mike Bearden
DAB Secretary

Gregory Mason
Chairman

2. District Ministry Board

Partial Report No. 1

We, the Board of Ministry, make the following recommendations:

That transfers be received for:

Elders: Derek Elkins - KY, Verne A. Haskell - Mid-Atlantic, Kyle Lanham - North Central OH, Thomas Michael Rodriguez - VA., Jeffrey L. Spangler - East OH, Daniel Keith West - LA

Deacons: None

Licensed Ministers: Marcie Thompson Arnson - Michigan

That transfers be granted for:

Elders: Julius Walter Strock - VA, Jeffrey Logan Kruck - OK, Larry Lawrence - MO, Jane C. Lawrence - MO, Robert L. McCabe - KY, Thomas B. McCrea - S. TX, Jeremy Reese - AL N., Janice Lynn Stone - E. TN, Jeremey M. Veal - AL N., David L. Walker - SW IN

Deacons: None

Licensed Ministers: Tawana Grubb - KY

Partial Report No. 2

That Elders Orders be granted to: Andrew Mark Crimmins, Jose Romero-Amaya, Jennifer Dawn Willard.

That we recognize Elder's Credentials from another denomination: Cregg Malone Puckett - Congregational Methodist Church.

That we recognize the transition from the ordained deacon credential status to the ordained elder credential status: Jerome W. Gardner

That first-time Minister's License (elder candidate) be granted to: Christian Borgman, Anthony Collison, Sheldon Taylor, and Thomas Roswick.

That renewal of Minister's License (elder candidate) be granted to: Derrick Adcock, Julio Amador, Marcie Arnson, Dale Austin, Cameron Barefield, Zack Bond, Judy

Campbell, Andrew Crimmins, Crystal Curasi, Will Davis, Adam deWebber, Jason Dhanapalan, Keren Ferris, Robert Ferris, Melanie Gering, Spencer Hathcock, Todd Kennedy, Ramon Montanez, Michael Parenti, Jonathon Parrish, Amy deWeber Pelfrey, Cristian Pereda, Liberty Pereda, Micael Pereda, Joe Quinn, Johnathon Rich, Jose Romero-Amaya, Andre Smiley, Gary Smith, Chad Steinacker, Don Stewart, Bryan Willard, Jennifer Willard.

That renewal of Minister's License (deacon candidate) be granted to: None

That Special or Interdenominational Service (SPC role code) be granted to: Cecil R. Jenkins, Geoffrey LaLone, Mark Medley.

That retirement assigned status be granted to: Gary Stephens.

That retirement unassigned status be granted to: Sandra Birchfield.

Drop from the roll of Licensed Ministers: Caleb Buna, Ken Fannin, André Bouassa, for failure to report, and at their request.

Having joined the Church Triumphant: Steve Stone

Registered Evangelist Status be granted to: Jerry Roach.

Commissioned Song Evangelist Status be granted to: Barbara Roach.

Commissioned Minister of Christian Education be granted to: Ardith Eyring.

Dr. Gregory D. Mason, Chairman
Rev. Jerome W. Gardner, Secretary

3. Ministerial Studies Subcommittee

The North Carolina Ministerial Studies Subcommittee of the Ministry Board makes the following recommendations for the 2017-2018 church year:

1. Place or retain in Elder track, level one: Daniel Andreotta, Dale Austin, Christian Borgman, Jose Castillo, Adam deWeber, Jason Dhanapalan, Spencer Hathcock, Librado Hernandez, Megan Irons, Paul Meggett, Pierre Ngongo, Paul Vincent Ombombo, Johnathon Rich, Eris T. Sanchez, Andre Smiley, Raymond Ward, Bryan Willard.
2. Place or retain in Elder track, level two: Keren Ferris, Robert Ferris, Lorenzia Garcia, Joe Quinn, Thomas M. Roswick, Delmi Romero.
3. Place or retain in Elder track, level three: Derrick Adcock, Julio Amador, Zack Bond, Judith Campbell, John Crapo, Will Davis, Joel Diaz, Itza Lopez, Abdiel Noguera, Cristian Pereda, Wilmer Perez, Sheldon Taylor.
4. Place or retain in Elder track, level four: Crystal Curasi, Melanie Gering, Wayne Howard, Todd Kennedy, Ramon Montanez, Michael Parenti, Jonathon Parrish, Liberty Pereda, Micael Pereda, Chad Steinacker, Don Stewart.
5. Declare as graduated from the Course of Study for Elder: Marcie Arnson, Cameron Barefield, Jose Romero.
6. Place or retain in Deacon track - Administration, level 4: Lewis Kenneth Fannin, II.
7. Received from another district – Elder Track: Marcie Arnson, Michigan
8. Transferred to another district: Tawana Grubb to Kentucky
9. Drop from the course of study: Caleb Buna

Respectfully submitted,
Timothy L. Pullin
Studies Subcommittee Secretary

C. ASSEMBLY COMMITTEES
1. Assembly Finance 2017-2018

Projected Income:		
District Allocations	342,000	
Fund Transfers/Other	<u>22,612</u>	\$364,612
Expenses:		
District Superintendent		
Salary	62,340	
Housing	30,000	
Annuity	12,000	
Self- Employment Tax Reimbursement	15,234	
Christmas Gift	1,000	
Health Insurance	25,000	
Term Life Insurance	<u>2,000</u>	\$147,574
Office Staff		
Salaries	31,192	
Christmas Gift	600	
Payroll Taxes	2,546	
Other	<u>1,000</u>	\$35,338
District Assistants		
Hispanic Coordinator	<u>25,200</u>	\$25,200
Honoraria		
District Secretary	4,500	
District Treasurer	<u>7,000</u>	\$11,500
District Office Operations		
Office Utilities and Maintenance	6,000	
Office Operations/Supplies	5,000	
Equipment and Maintenance Expense	5,000	
Communications/Telephone	4,500	
Postage	1,000	
Legal and Professional Fees	<u>3,200</u>	\$24,700
District Operations		
District Assembly	14,000	
District Auto Replacement	6,000	
Benevolence	2,000	
General Assembly Reserve	2,800	
Hospitality and Gifts	2,000	
Insurance Liability, Workman's Comp.	10,000	
District Christmas Dinner	5,000	
Dist. Supt. Travel and Professional Expense	22,000	
Dist. Supt. Conferences & Conventions	<u>4,000</u>	\$67,800
Ministry and Mission		
Ministers/Mates Retreat	5,000	
Pastoral Training	2,500	
Mission Area Coordinators	4,000	
District Boards	6,000	
Assistance to Churches	<u>30,000</u>	\$47,500
Miscellaneous/Contingency	<u>5,000</u>	\$ 5,000
Total		\$ 364,612

District Finance Committee Report Continued...

2. That the District Advisory Board be authorized to reallocate district funds as deemed necessary within the general framework of these recommendations.
3. Apportionments shall be based on current year income. Income is defined as all income that qualifies as a charitable contribution to the giver. Giving for missions (money paid to World Evangelism Fund, approved specials, etc.) are excluded from the base for the purpose of calculating the budget amounts for Pensions and Benefits, Trevecca, and the District. Churches are encouraged to use the planning calculator at www.fundingthemission.org in calculating their percentages.
4. That the World Evangelism Fund be set at 5.5% of local church income.
5. That the Pensions and Benefits Fund be set at 2.25% of local church income.
6. That the Trevecca Nazarene University share be set at 2.25% of local church income.
7. That the NC District share be set at 5% of local church income and that NYI, NMI, and SDMI be set at \$19,926 and be divided among our churches. The formula is .256% of reported income for Assembly year **2016-2017**.
8. We commend those churches who have overpaid WEF, and we encourage each church to continue to do all it can to overpay WEF by a significant margin to maintain an effective level of support to our global missionaries.
9. We encourage every church to utilize the Church of the Nazarene Foundation to facilitate planned and deferred gifts from their members to any Nazarene ministry, including gifts to the local church, and to use the Foundation to manage investment accounts, endowments, or charitable trusts. Visit www.nazarenefoundation.org or call 913-577-2983
10. We recommend that up to **\$35,000** of the district superintendent's salary be approved as allowance for parsonage furnishings expense and housing allowance.
11. That the district superintendent be granted five weeks of vacation with pay.
12. We recommend that copies of this report be mailed to local church secretaries, treasurers, and pastors.

LOCAL CHURCH

13. We recommend that the local church board give attention to the following financial responsibilities:
 - A. That all allocations be paid on a monthly basis, beginning in April.
 - B. That an annual local church budget be created for the church year.
 - C. That the treasurer's books be audited/reviewed annually as designated by the *Manual paragraph 129.23*).
 - D. That each church participates in the annual offering for the Nazarene Theological Seminary during the month of January, and that the offering be sent immediately to Nazarene Theological Seminary, 1700 E. Meyer Blvd., Kansas City, MO 64131. That matching funds be obtained if possible.
 - E. That each church observes the first Sunday of October as *Nazarene Bible College Sunday* by receiving an offering sponsored by the church and/or budgeting an appropriate amount. This offering is to be sent to Nazarene Bible College, 17001 Prairie Star Prkwy., Suite 300, Lenexa, KS 66220. That matching funds be obtained if possible.
 - F. That each church reviews its insurance needs to assure proper coverage to cover losses and legal liability situations.
 - G. That each pastor/church board makes sure that the church is properly incorporated as a non-profit with the Secretary of State and that the officers of the corporation are up to date.

PASTORAL CARE

14. We recommend that the local church take financial responsibility in providing quality care for its pastor by implementing the following:
 - A. That ministers enrolled in Social Security be reimbursed for the full amount they are required to pay. This includes housing allowance or the fair rental value of the parsonage and utilities, plus Social Security reimbursements and salary as stated in the Internal Revenue regulations. A tax guide with a clear explanation is available for no charge from P & B.
 - B. That an annual review of pastoral earnings include consideration of:
 1. A merit raise of 2-6%
 2. A cost-of-living index increase.
 3. In the event that the church provides a parsonage that is not furnished, we recommend that the church designate a portion of the Pastor's salary as furnishings allowance.
 - C. That an annual review of church expenses (not pastor's benefits) incurred by pastoral activities include the following:
 1. Car operation reimbursement at IRS current rate.
 2. Business/entertainment expense.
 3. Meetings, retreats, and conferences.
 4. Personal library expense.
 5. Professional journals and society memberships.
 6. Expense for the 2017 General Assembly.

That these items be considered in the process of establishing an annual church budget.
 - D. That a pastor who earns his full livelihood from the ministry be enrolled in the 403-B plan. For details, write Pensions and Benefits, 17001 Prairie Star Parkway, Lenexa, KS 66220; or call 1-888-888-4656.
 - E. Moving expenses. Each church, when calling a new pastor, is responsible for covering the moving expense for the incoming pastor. An additional "settling in allowance" of a minimum of one week's salary should also be considered.
 - F. Vacation and Personal Time.
 - a. Every pastor and paid ministry staff shall be granted a vacation with pay based on the number of years of full-time ministerial service to the Church of the Nazarene, rather than service to the local church, using the following vacation program:
 - i. 0-4 years 2 weeks (not to exceed 2 Sundays)
 - ii. 5-14 years 3 weeks (not to exceed 3 Sundays)
 - iii. 15 years and over 4 weeks (not to exceed 4 Sundays)
 - iv. An extra week for each additional 5 years.
 - b. Vacation is to be based on the calendar year, and must be taken in the current calendar year, or be forfeited (Unless approved by the church board and the district superintendent). Upon pastoral relocation, vacation is to be prorated.
 - c. Each church should urge and expect their pastor to take one day off for relaxation and rest each week.
 - d. Each church shall provide the pastor three (3) "personal days" per quarter not to be counted as vacation time. They must be used within the quarter or forfeited. They cannot be taken on Sundays.
 - G. That consideration be given to a paid sabbatical for pastors and full time associates after seven consecutive years of service. (*Manual, paragraph 129.10*)
 - H. That in addition to vacation, pastors be permitted to conduct as many as two one-week revival meetings, study retreats, or conferences in the assembly year. We recognize the importance of

our larger churches aiding our smaller churches by making their pastor available for revival services. We further recommend that their salaries be paid during these revivals, and that the local churches pay for the pulpit supply during those weeks.

- I. That the pastors be given a Christmas gift, and suggest that a gift equal to one week's salary be considered.
 - J. That pastors are enrolled in a hospital and life insurance group plan, and that the premiums be paid by the church.
15. We remind local churches and boards of their legal and ethical responsibility to handle church funds properly.
- A. That all funds be disbursed as designated by the contributors, or if possible, contributors be asked to approve a change of use.
 - B. All local church treasurers will handle and disburse church funds as directed by the church board. (*Manual paragraph 136.1-6*)

Support of Supply Pastors and Evangelists

16. Each church will adequately compensate supply pastors for their service. Minimum compensation for pulpit supply would include travel and meals plus honoraria according to the following scale:
- For churches raising less than \$30,000 per year: **\$100**
 - For churches raising \$30,000 - \$75,000 per year: **\$125**
 - For churches raising \$75,000 - \$150,000 per year: **\$150**
 - For churches raising \$150,000 - \$300,000 per year: **\$250**
 - For churches raising more than \$300,000 per year: **\$400**
- (additional amount should be given for extra services)**
17. The local church shall care for the full expense incurred for the evangelist's hospitality care even when the pastor's home is used.
18. When scheduling an evangelist, we recommend that full-time tenured, commissioned, and registered evangelists be supported in the following manner:
- a. The church board set a minimum honorarium for the evangelist equal to twice the pastor's salary, including cash benefits, for each week (Sunday) of services, plus an adequate amount for travel. He/she should be notified of this minimum amount at the time of his/her call. (*Manual paragraph 129.11*)
 - b. We urge that, as a matter of policy, churches notify an evangelist at least 90 days prior to the scheduled date of the meeting in case of cancellation, or reimburse him/her one week's salary.
 - c. Where there is a pastoral change, the church board shall notify the scheduled evangelist immediately.
 - d. We urge each church to follow the recommendation of Evangelism Ministries of sending a Christmas love offering to each evangelist who held meetings within that church year.
 - e. If a full-time commissioned or registered evangelist must cancel for health reasons, the church is encouraged to send a love offering to the evangelist.

Other Local Church Responsibilities

19. Churches moving from "parsonage furnished" to "parsonage allowance" arrangements must first secure written permission from the District Advisory Board and District Superintendent.
20. Any church desiring to loan the pastor or staff money for the purchase of a home, or for any other reason must have written permission from the District Advisory Board.

Treasurers (Where to Send Money)

1. World Evangelism Fund, Alabaster, Easter, LINKS, Thanksgiving, Faith Promise offerings, Memorial Roll, Pensions and Benefits, and other mission funds be send to: Global Treasury Services, Church of the Nazarene, PO Box 843116., Kansas City, MO 64184-3116; (866) 624-3092.
The preferred method for remitting funds to the general treasurer is to utilize the electronic fund transfer at www.fundingthemission.org
2. Educational Allocation: Trevecca Nazarene University, Attn.: External Relations, 333 Murfreesboro Rd., Nashville, TN 37210-2788; (615) 248-1355
3. District Sunday School Allocation: Steve Clayton, 2404 Surry Rd., Wilson, NC 27896; (252) 315-1920; Email: sclayton801@gmail.com
4. District NMI allocation, other District NMI expense, and District Work and Witness project funds: Mel Fry, 2028 Englewood Dr., Apex, NC 27539; (919) 779-7756
Email: nc_frys@nc.rr.com
5. NYI Budget: Cristian Perada, 3016 Fleet St., Winston Salem, NC 27127 (336) 407-5588
Email: cristianpereda2007@live.com
6. That the District allocation be sent to the district treasurer, Jim Pulliam, North Carolina District Church of the Nazarene, 10801 Johnston Road, Suite 115, Charlotte, NC 28226-7855; cell: 704-258-5750, Email: jpull96@aol.com
7. Seminary Offering: Nazarene Theological Seminary, 1700 E. Meyer Blvd., Kansas City, MO 64131; (816) 268-5400
8. Bible College Offering: Nazarene Bible College, 17001 Prairie Star Parkway, Suite 300, Lenexa, KS 66220; (800) 831-3011

**NC District SDMI, NMI, and NYI
Allocations for 2017-2018**

	<u>2015-16 Income</u>	<u>SDMI</u>	<u>NMI</u>	<u>NYI</u>
Archdale	\$127,752	\$327	\$327	\$327
Asheboro	\$69,631	\$178	\$178	\$178
Asheville First	\$166,133	\$425	\$425	\$425
Beaufort Bridgeway	\$147,277	\$377	\$377	\$377
Brevard	\$23,086	\$59	\$59	\$59
Brunswick Coastal Community	\$35,321	\$90	\$90	\$90
Burlington First	\$135,220	\$346	\$346	\$346
Burlington Laotian	\$-	\$10	\$10	\$10
Cary Penny Road	\$484,890	\$1,241	\$1,241	\$1,241
Charlotte Calvary	\$171,552	\$439	\$439	\$439
Charlotte Dios Con Nosotros	\$21,655	\$55	\$55	\$55
Charlotte Hanmaum Korean	\$18,520	\$47	\$47	\$47
Charlotte Holiness French	\$12,348	\$32	\$32	\$32
Charlotte Love In Christ	\$9,428	\$24	\$24	\$24
Charlotte Pineville	\$1,291,889	\$3,307	\$3,307	\$3,307
Charlotte Pricipe de Paz	\$18,537	\$47	\$47	\$47
Charlotte Trinity	\$414,395	\$1,061	\$1,061	\$1,061
Cherokee	\$3,684	\$9	\$9	\$9
Cherryville	\$33,273	\$85	\$85	\$85
Concord	\$71,277	\$182	\$182	\$182
Crystal Coast	\$175,873	\$450	\$450	\$450
Durham Refuge	\$36,625	\$94	\$94	\$94
Elizabeth City	\$97,446	\$249	\$249	\$249
Elon Power Line	\$253,163	\$648	\$648	\$648
Faison Iglesia del Nazareno la Roca	\$23,090	\$59	\$59	\$59
Fayetteville	\$127,829	\$327	\$327	\$327
Forest City	\$70,394	\$180	\$180	\$180
Franklin New Life	\$22,948	\$59	\$59	\$59
Gastonia Eastside	\$64,240	\$164	\$164	\$164
Graham New Vision	\$19,458	\$50	\$50	\$50
Greensboro New Horizon	\$45,011	\$115	\$115	\$115
Greensboro Southeast	\$91,245	\$234	\$234	\$234
Havelock	\$51,643	\$132	\$132	\$132
Hayesville	\$33,551	\$86	\$86	\$86
Hendersonville First	\$300,752	\$770	\$770	\$770
Hickory	\$74,892	\$192	\$192	\$192
Hillsborough New Hope	\$67,069	\$172	\$172	\$172
Iglesia del Nazareno de Dios Amor y Paz	\$-	\$10	\$10	\$10
Iglesia del nazareno de Wilmington	\$-	\$10	\$10	\$10
Iglesia del Nazareno Renacer	\$750	\$19	\$19	\$19
Iglesia Hispana del Nazareno de Raleigh	\$4,474	\$11	\$11	\$11
Jacksonville Faith	\$76,085	\$195	\$195	\$195

	<u>2015-16 Income</u>	<u>SDMI</u>	<u>NMI</u>	<u>NYI</u>
Jacksonville Haws Run	\$17,202	\$44	\$44	\$44
Kannapolis Westside	\$54,076	\$138	\$138	\$138
Kings Mountain	\$215,161	\$551	\$551	\$551
Laurinburg	\$32,407	\$83	\$83	\$83
Lillington Grace	\$42,600	\$109	\$109	\$109
Living Waterfall Fellowship Organic	\$250	\$6	\$6	\$6
Missio Dei	\$15,444	\$40	\$40	\$40
Monroe Cornerstone Community	\$132,578	\$339	\$339	\$339
Mooresville "The Bridge"	\$294,121	\$753	\$753	\$753
Norwood	\$67,684	\$173	\$173	\$173
Piedmont Fellowship Organic	\$500	\$13	\$13	\$13
Pittsboro	\$70,015	\$179	\$179	\$179
Plymouth	\$169,580	\$434	\$434	\$434
Raleigh First	\$991,541	\$2,538	\$2,538	\$2,538
Raleigh Tapestry	\$59,291	\$152	\$152	\$152
Rocky Mount	\$143,983	\$369	\$369	\$369
Salisbury	\$70,248	\$180	\$180	\$180
Shelby First	\$33,131	\$85	\$85	\$85
Statesville First	\$48,531	\$124	\$124	\$124
Thomasville First	\$71,923	\$184	\$184	\$184
Triad Covenant Life	\$53,081	\$136	\$136	\$136
Wake Forest	\$202,522	\$518	\$518	\$518
Waynesville Lakeview	\$81,972	\$210	\$210	\$210
Wilmington	\$95,241	\$244	\$244	\$244
Winston-Salem First (inactive)	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-
Winston-Salem Primera Iglesia del Nazareno	\$16,298	\$42	\$42	\$42
Totals		\$20,211	\$20,211	\$20,211

Allocations based on .256% of Assembly Year 2015-2016 income

Send Payments To:

NC District SDMI

Attention: Steve Clayton
2404 Surry Rd.
Wilson, NC 27896

NC District NYI

Attention: Cristian Pereda
3016 Fleet St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27127

NYI offers a 10% discount if paid by July 1, 2017

NC District NMI

Attention: Robert Ferris
4821 Dorset Rd..
Winston Salem, NC 27127

2. Nominating Committee

The following were appointed and served as members of the District Nominating Committee: Dr. Greg Mason, chairman; Cindy Humphrey, Carl Millsap, Bill Crane, Marilyn Harmaning, Julie Steinacker, Tiffany Adcock, Barbara Korn, Micah Dawson, William Fields, Myriam Pereda. The meeting was held on April 8, 2017 in Kannapolis, NC. Bill Crane was elected to be the secretary of the Nominating Committee.

PARTIAL REPORT #1

We, the nominating committee, make the following recommendation:
The District Advisory Board serves as the Church Properties Board

PARTIAL REPORT #2 - We nominate the following:

District Advisory Board: Terms to expire 2021

Elders (Vote for 1): Megan Pardue, Jerry Ward

Laypersons (Vote for 1): Brian Brenneman, Miss Angela Rivas

Trevecca Nazarene University Trustees (Term to expire 2020)

Elders (Vote for 1): William "Ken" Harmaning, Tim Pullin

District Finance Committee – Term expires 2020

Elders (Vote for 1): Matt Roberts, Jeff Wilson

Lay persons (Vote for 1): Brian Brenneman, Steve Clayton

[Ex-officio: D.S. Dr. Greg Mason, District NMI President, District NYI President, District SDMI Chair, District Treasurer; Incumbents – Elders: Mark Eby (2019), Michael Bearden (2018); Laypersons: Tiffany Adcock (2019), Carl Millsap (2018)]

PARTIAL REPORT #3

Court of Appeals (Terms to expire 2018) – (Elect by Acclamation): Gregory D. Mason, D.S.; Elders: Michael Bearden, Michael Barefield; Laypersons: Steve Clayton, Jim Pulliam

District Board of Ministry – (Elect by Acclamation, One Year Term):

Ex-officio: Dr. Greg Mason;

Jerry Gardner, secretary; Dale Bailey, Beth Bearden, Bettyanna Bremer, Derrell Clark, Miguel Corona, Bill Crane, Mark Eby, Porter Graves, Lisa Hardesty, Royce Hathcock, Bobby Humphrey, Dianne Jenkins, Megan Pardue, Duncan Puckett, Tim Pullin, Matt Roberts, Jerry Ward, Sherman Waters, Dan West.

Carolinas School of Ministry Board (Terms to Expire 2018): Jim Davis, Tom Rodriguez; (Ex-officio: Dr. Gregory D. Mason, D.S.; Dr. Larry Wagner, Director; Matt Roberts, Treasurer; Tim Pullin, Studies Subcommittee Secretary)

Mission Area Directors (Terms to expire 2018) – (Elect by Acclamation)

Southwest – Michael Barefield, **Western** – Sherman Waters, **Southeast Charlotte** – John Bremer, **Lake Lands** – Dan West, **Chapel Hill** - Matt Roberts, **Piedmont**– Tommy Thompson, **Greater Raleigh** – Jerry Ward, **Green Coast** – Kristopher Adams, **Tar Heel** – Bill Crane, **Fayetteville Mission** – Tim Eyring

Dr. Greg Mason, *Chairman*

Bill Crane, *Secretary*

3. IN LOVING MEMORY

*In honor of those members of the North Carolina District
who have joined the Church Triumphant.*

Archdale – Linda Stanley

Asheboro First – Eldon Burrow

Asheville First – Boyd Blankenship, Verona Blasingame, Henry Chatham

Beaufort Bridgeway – Mary E. Mason

Burlington First – Lonnie Garman

Cary Penny Road – Billy Everett, Edmund Mastin

Charlotte Calvary – Ernestine Blackwell, Wanda Cochran, Steve Grant, Edward Eugene (Joey) Lands, Geraldine McMullin

Charlotte Pineville – Kenneth Green, Rebecca Perkins, Danny Ponce, Ron Smith

Charlotte Trinity – Ralph "Buddy" Abernathy, Robert Morrison, Rose Wright

Concord – James Goodman

Elizabeth City – Pat Parker

Elon Power Line – Helen Bassler

Gastonia Eastside – Clara Dale McCoig

Hendersonville First – Mary S. Banks, Irma Crutcher, Kathy Curlee, Richard DeVinney, Mickey Marvin, Kathleen McClain, Eugene "Red" McKenzie, Frances McIntyre, Bill Prince, Gladys Revis

Iglesia del Nazareno de Raleigh – Rafael Paz

Kannapolis Westside – Vincent Roy Bedenbaugh

Lillington Grace – Eleanor Beverage, J. Everette Pleyer

Monroe Cornerstone Community – Cliff Metcalf

Norwood – Son Duke, Steven Howell, Franklin Lowder

Plymouth – Pamela Berry, Ann Sawyer

Raleigh First – Davis, Geraldine, Gooch, Fred, Perry Ruth

Rocky Mount – Terry Vick

Salisbury First – Ruth Bailey Koontz

Statesville First – Sherry Burton, Gene McDaniels

Wake Forest – Lee Babb

Waynesville Lakeview – Lucy Wells, Judy Kullman, Imogene Millwood

Wilmington First – J.C. Reynolds

VI. Minutes of the Conventions and Auxiliaries

A. NYI Convention

May 13, 2017

Elon Power Line Church of the Nazarene

The NYI Convention began with worship, led by Hannah Diezel, and with a message presented by Rev. Jeff Stark.

11: 25 AM - Jen Willard (District NYI President) introduces convention

-Angela Rivas (Secretary) organizes the convention and introduces board of tellers

-Angela Rivas reads the names on the ballot

-Motion called for to accept the NC NYI Nominating Committee Ballot (majority vote)

Motion to accept: Jerry Gardner

Second: Ben Stanhope

Ayes: Majority

Nays: None

11: 30 AM- Ballots passed out for council positions; board of tellers collected ballots from delegates

11: 34 AM- Proposed charter changes introduced by Jen Willard (includes a 3-part vote for three distinct changes in the charter)- $\frac{2}{3}$ votes necessary

Motion: Ben Stanhope

Second: Joshua Dawson

Discussion: Questions (Joe Bell, Reed Goe)

Ayes: Majority

Nays: None

11: 37 AM- Ballots for proposed charter changes passed out by board of tellers.

11:40 AM- Board of tellers dismissed to count ballots

11: 41 AM- Treasurer's Report (Cristian Pereda): 2016-2017 Expense Report

Discussion: Questions

Motion: Joe Bell

Second: Tommy Thompson

Ayes: Majority

Nays: None

11:51 AM- Proposed Budget for 2017-2018 (Cristian Pereda): Report

Motion to accept proposed budget to open for discussion-

Motion: Mark Roberts

Second: Mattie West

Discussion: Questions

Ayes: Majority
Nays: None

12:01 PM- Camp Report (Nate Barefield) - *Video*

*Clarified that the extra expenses for camp were partly due to the first time working 100% with TNU Camp Project; camp is expected to be more cost efficient in future years.

12:05 PM- TTF Report & NYC Report (Jackie Cook)
NYC 2019: Phoenix, AZ

12:10 PM- Camp Report resumed- *video* (Nate Barefield)

12:11 PM- Bible Quizzing Report- *video* (Jason Greenwood)

12:16 PM- Fall Retreat Report- *video* (Tommy Thompson)

12:18 PM- TNT Report-*video* (Ben Stanhope)

12:20 PM- Encuentro Report (Angela Rivas)

12: 23 PM- YES Conference Report (Jen Willard)

12: 27 PM - Council members ballot counts announced (Angela Rivas)

-Ballots cast: 79 Necessary for election: 40

-Treasurer:

Cristian Pereda **Yes- 79** No-0

-Secretary:

Sonya Bird- 11 **Angela Rivas- 68**

-College and Career Representatives (Two)

Micah Dawson- 45 Ashley Little- 22 Pablo Eaton-23

Wendall Horton-24 **Isaac Radonavitch- 42**

-Senior High Representatives (Two)

Joshua Dawson-48 **Mackenzie Sherwood- 52** Alan Alvarez-28

Clayton Biggerstaff-15 Faith Watson- 17

-Junior High Representatives (Two)

Grayson Greenwood-45 Hallie Barnwell- 23 Tim Dolin- 20

Michael Parenti- 46 Rachel Steinacker- 25

-Final elected council: Cristian Pereda, Angela Rivas, Micah Dawson, Isaac Radonavitch, Joshua Dawson, Mackenzie Sherwood, Grayson Greenwood, Michael Parenti

12: 28 PM- Charter changes ballot counts announced (Angela Rivas)

-Ballots cast: 78 Necessary for approval: 52 ($\frac{2}{3}$)

-Charter Change Part I: **Yes-70** No-8

-Charter Change Part II: **Yes-54** No-24
-Charter Change Part III: **Yes-66** No-12

12:30 PM- Mission Area Caucuses- elect one mission area representative

Chapel Hill Mission- Ronda Carlson (Pittsboro)
Southwestern Mission- Brandy Pruitt (Charlotte Trinity)
Greater Raleigh Mission- Kyle Lanham (Raleigh First)
Piedmont Mission- Victorianna Parenti (Asheboro)
Southeast Charlotte- Pablo Eaton (Pineville)
Western Mission- Cameron Barefield (Hendersonville First)
Lake Lands Mission- Christian Mercado (Salisbury First)
Fayetteville Mission- Kelly Brucker (Lillington)
Green Coast Mission- Frances Styles (Rocky Mount)
Tar Heel Mission - TBD

12:42 PM- Introduction of NYI President (Dr. Greg Mason)

12:47 PM- NC NYI President's Report (Jen Willard)

1:00 PM- Prayer of installation of new council (Dr. Greg Mason)

1:04 PM- Adjournment for lunch (Jen Willard)

Motion: Joe Bell;
Second: Matt Roberts
Ayes: Majority
Nays: None

1:48 PM - Reconvened

1:50 PM - Leadership Awards

- Nathan Barefield presented a Leadership award to Daniel Polito.
- Jerry Ward presented a Leadership award to Becky Hood
- Tommy Thompson presented a Leadership award to Isaac Radonavitch
- Kyle Lanham presented a Leadership award to Ashley Little
- Timothy Award presented to Rev. Joe Bell

Worship led by Hannah Diezel, with a message from Rev. Jeff Stark

3:00 p.m. Adjournment

Motion: Matt Roberts
Second: Tommy Thompson
Ayes: Majority
Nays: None

NYI Secretary
Angela Rivas

B. NMI Convention

NMI Rally Wednesday Evening, June 7, 2017

Mrs. Donna Sisk, District NMI President, welcomed everyone to the NMI District Rally. She announced the service is being streamed live on Facebook. Donna asked how many had their smart phones with them and encouraged them to go online to Mentimeter and enter the code. As the question was answered, the answers appeared to the audience on the screen. This tool will be used to gather information throughout the NMI Convention. Mrs. Tammy Eby opened the service with prayer.

Rev. Mark Eby spoke about Child Sponsorship. He showed a video of people who sponsor children through Nazarene Compassionate Ministries. The little bit given in sponsorship makes a huge difference in a child's life. There is a table in the foyer with cards of children who need a sponsor. Donna presented a Distinguished Service Award to Rev. Mark & Tammy Eby in honor of their service to the NC District NMI as Work and Witness coordinator and their compassionate, servant's hearts.

The Collison Trio led the congregation in worship through song. Donna thanked Raleigh First Nazarene for distributing the schedule. She referred the audience to the Crisis Care Kit/School Pal Pak drop off schedule in the bulletin. The list of churches receiving awards is on the back of the bulletin.

While the audience answered a Mentimeter question (At what age do most missionaries answer the call to missions?), Donna introduced Dr. Geneva Silvernail. She has given her life to missions and theological education throughout the world. Although retired from full time career service, she is an adjunct faculty member for Nazarene Bible College, and continues to do missionary evangelism. She shared a Pew survey says between 4 and 14 is the age when children accept the call to be a missionary. God loves children. Second Corinthians 6:18, "I will be a Father to you, and you will be my sons and daughters, says the Lord Almighty." She shared her story as a 6-year-old accepting a call to be a missionary. Her church recognized she had a call and nurtured that call. However, in spite of being a Christian you will still have problems, but now there is a refuge in our Heavenly Father. We have to keep our eyes turned to Jesus. God keeps calling children and adults to go into all the world to tell them that Jesus loves them. We have a mission field here and overseas. It takes both.

Dr. Steve Creech prayed to receive the offering. Donna thanked the crowd for what they do for missions. When we put our focus on Jesus; that is the mission of all our organizations: NMI, NYI, SDMI, etc. Rev. Tim Pullin closed in prayer.

*Respectfully submitted,
Christi Cummings, Recording Secretary*

NMI Convention Thursday Morning, June 8, 2017

The opening session of the Ninetieth Annual North Carolina NMI Convention was convened at the Raleigh First Church of the Nazarene, Garner, North Carolina. Mrs. Donna Sisk, District NMI President, welcomed everyone to celebrate what NC Nazarenes did this past year in missions. Rev. Myriam Pereda led the convention in prayer. Bruce Jacobson shared about Jesus Film and its 20th anniversary. Seventy-eight million people have viewed the film since 1997. Fifteen million have accepted Christ as their personal Savior. Every \$3.00 given has led to a person receiving salvation.

The business portion of the convention was called into session at 9:00a.m. until adjournment. Mrs. Bettyanna Bremer read the following appointment: Pages—Bruce Jacobson and Tommy Thompson. Bettyanna made a motion to adopt the appointment. The motion was seconded and passed. Bettyanna declared the voting area will be the sanctuary, platform and the area downstairs where workers are receiving Crisis Care Kits. Bettyanna read the names of the Board of Tellers: Steve Creech—Head Teller, Dick McCallum, Bob Furr, Joan McCallum, Marilyn Harmaning, and Cindy Wilson. Delegates were asked to stand and the District Council handed out the Delegate bags. Instructions were given to complete the delegate registration forms and to seat alternates. As all registration forms have been brought to the platform, Donna closed the registration. Bettyanna made a motion to seat the alternates without reading the names. The motion was seconded and passed. Donna referred the attendees to the delegate booklet. The booklets contain a lot of useful information that will be helpful throughout the year. A special greeting video was played from LINKS missionaries, Joe and Beth Heath. Dawn York, District Deputation Secretary was introduced. Churches can sign up for deputation services with her. Janet Creech was introduced as District LINKS Secretary. She has prayer cards and information regarding the LINKS missionaries at the table in the hallway.

Donna reminded the attendees NC NMI has a Facebook page – NC District NMI – and encouraged everyone to follow the page. Our convention speaker and Donna's report will be live streamed on Facebook this morning. Last night's Facebook live of the service was viewed by 890 people. Mentimeter questions and responses will also be given throughout the morning.

Donna announced the special order of the day. Rev. Tim Pullin sang a song written for District Superintendent, Dr. Greg Mason, sung to the theme song of the Beverly Hillbillies. Mrs. Elaine Mason was escorted to the platform to join Dr. Mason. Donna presented gifts from Cuba and gift cards to both of them. Dr. Mason welcomed Donna to bring her 10th report as District NMI President. He appreciates her concern and passion for worldwide missions and disciple-making on the district. This is the second year in a row she has led the district to pay over 100 percent of WEF. Her husband, Doug, is important supporter and partner to her in this ministry. Donna reported she spoke at the Asheville First Faith Promise and shared about the refugees she and others built relationships with in Croatia. Some of these refugees have since become Christians. Last September she went with a NC district team to Cuba. She is happy to report the Church of the Nazarene is alive and well in Cuba. The church is strong, focused and faithful. Our convention theme "Re-focus:Jesus" was carefully chosen. In order for us to be effective Kingdom builders we must live a focused life. NC Nazarenes gave 102% to World Evangelism Fund, over \$398,000 given.

Dr. Mason gave a token of appreciation from the council and the district. There was a motion to receive her report and seconded. The motion passed by a unanimous standing ovation.

Dr. Mason reported the NMI Nominating Committee recommended electing the District NMI President for a two term on a yes/no ballot. There was a motion to approve the nominating committee recommendation. The motion was seconded and passed. The convention delegates also need to conduct an election for NMI District Secretary. The NMI Nominating Committee recommended electing the District NMI Secretary on a yes/no ballot for a two-year term. A motion to accept that recommendation was made, seconded and passed. Dr. Mason prayed and the ballots were cast.

Donna gave a gift to the first three local NMI Presidents who sent in their NMI Reports. Mel Fry, District NMI Treasurer, referred delegates to the green pages in the delegate booklets with the financial information. Starting balance was over \$41,000 and the closing balance is almost \$39,000. Most of those funds are committed for General Assembly and Work & Witness expenditures. The financials have been audited and approved. Mel made a motion that this financial report be approved as audited. The motion was seconded and passed. Donna reported Mel has over 16 years of service to the NMI Council as District NMI Treasurer. She presented him with a Distinguished Service Award given in honor for his service and love for missions. Donna introduced Robert Ferris as the new NMI Treasurer. Donna referred delegates to the pink Standards and Goals page in the booklets. Only the date has been changed. Motion was made to adopt the Standards and Goals and passed.

Dr. Mason gave the election results. Out of 142 votes cast there was a unanimous election of Donna Sisk as District NMI President and Miriam Irons as District NMI Secretary. Donna thanked the delegation for their vote of confidence. Mentimeter questions were posted: What 3 words would you use to describe missions? Do you refer to your delegate material during the year? Do you follow NC NMI on Social Media? There was a ten-minute break.

Donna welcomed everyone back and asked local NMI Presidents and Pastors to stand so they could be given a gift from the council: *Jesus Calling* and *Jesus Today*. Rev. Beth Bearden was presented with a Distinguished Service Award in honor for her love of missions and for her servant's heart. Rev. Juan Rivas presented Rev. Oscar and Myriam Pereda a Distinguished Service Award from the Hispanic churches on the NC District for their exceptional service and dedication to the Hispanic work on the district.

Dr. Mason interviewed four members of the District Work and Witness team to Cuba. He asked about their experiences on that trip. Next, four local NMI presidents were interviewed about missions work in their churches and the advice they would give other local NMI presidents.

The Collison Trio led a blessed time of worship in song. Donna introduced a last Mentimeter Question: What is a missionary's greatest obstacle? Convention speaker, Dr. Geneva Silvernail said for her it is everyday life that gets in the way of doing ministry. Her everyday life as a missionary has included numerous examples of physical violence, threats, robbery, illness, etc. However, she doesn't focus on them; she focuses on the new life Jesus gives us and sharing that life with those who don't know Jesus. Making friends for Jesus takes a long time. By focusing through the obstacles of life, not on the obstacles,

to see Jesus, this will become your ministry opportunity. Dr. Mason took an offering for Dr. Silvernail as the Collision Trio sang. The convention was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Christi Cummings, *Recording Secretary*

Standards and Goals 2017-2018

It is important that the Nazarene Missions International (NMI) work effectively in helping to carry out the Great Commission. Standards and Goals can help keep us moving in the right direction. Standards set up a rule for measuring. Goals encourage reaching ahead. May we strive to meet and exceed the goals established this year for God's eternal glory.

We, your committee on Standards and Goals, recommend the following:

- I. Each local church has an organized Nazarene Missions International
 - A. Enroll all church members participating in the mission program of the local church as active members and enroll as associate members those people who are currently active in the mission program of the local church but are not members of the local congregation.
 - B. Organize the following auxiliaries:
 1. Children's chapter
 2. Youth chapter
 - C. Elect a local Work and Witness coordinator and participate in district Work and Witness projects and, if possible, plan a Work and Witness trip from your local church.
 - D. Elect or appoint a Mission Call Director who actively seeks out, encourages and gives purposeful direction to children, youth who feel there is a possible call of God on their lives for missionary service. This Director will report the names and contact information for such individuals to the District Mission Call Director and the local pastor.
- II. Each church pays its World Evangelism Fund (WEF) in full and strives to earn the Award of Excellence.
 - A. This is achieved through accomplishing one or a combination of the following:
 1. Thanksgiving Offering
 2. Easter Offering
 3. Prayer and Fasting Offering
 4. Faith Promise Offering
 5. Any offering designated as WEF Offering
 - B. Award of Excellence: overpay the WEF by 3% or \$1,000.00 (whichever is less)
MISSION PRIORITY ONE PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS:
 1. Prayer-The church will pray for missions.
 2. Global Awareness- The church will use mission's resources and participate in activities to develop global awareness.

3. Children and Youth- the church will provide opportunity for its children and youth to experience missions and to respond to God's call.
4. Giving- The church will pay World Evangelism fund in full.

III. Each local church fulfills the following financial responsibilities:

- A. Pay the North Carolina District NMI Ministries Fund in full
- B. Pay the LINKS apportionment by September 30 (we are the only District assigned to our LINKS missionaries)
- C. Participate in the Medical Plan through:
 1. Memorial Roll
 2. Distinguished Service Award
 3. Special Medical Plan Offering in May
 4. Gifts from the Heart
- D. Participate in World Evangelism Broadcast Offering (June emphasis)
- E. Participate in the Alabaster offering (September and February)
- F. Participate in the Compassionate Ministries Offering (December emphasis)
- G. Participate in the District Work and Witness Project Offering (October and March)
 1. Project Money goes entirely for materials/supplies to be used on the specific work assignment of the Work and Witness trip.
 2. Mail to District NMI Treasurer by October and March in order to help fund the Project Money for the District Work and Witness trips each year.
 3. That each church considers when providing its Work & Witness Project offerings the fact that the General church requires a minimum of \$10,000.00 per Work & Witness Project and that generally North Carolina attempts to have two District Work & Witness trips per year.
- H. If possible, each local church will host or co-host a missionary speaker each year and provide Deputation Offering in line with General NMI Handbook and Constitution recommendations.
The following minimum offering scale is recommended:
 1. Sunday Morning Service..... \$400-500
 2. Sunday Evening Service.....\$250-\$350
 3. Weekday Service..... \$225-\$325
 4. Faith Promise Convention.....\$700-No limit
 5. District NMI Convention.....\$1,000.00

IV. Each local church finds a way to give 10% of the total church income to World Evangelism.

Recognizing the impact that churches around the world have found by using Faith Promise giving as one of the most effective and powerful way to raise this WEF completely and even overpay it, every church is encouraged to at least try the method of Faith Promise to raise WEF and 10% giving.

V. Each local church achieves Mission Priority One Award and North Carolina Honor Society status

VI. Each local church practices and carries out the theme and annual sub themes of the

Global NMI: To Make Christ-like Disciples in the Nations

Year 1 Looking Up (Communicating with God)

Year 2 Looking Out (Communicating God's Love) Changed this to "Moving Out-showing action on our part."

Year 3 Looking Ahead (Communicating Knowledge) Changed to "Strengthening our district

community; to Grow Deeper Roots for Greater Fruit"
Year 4 **Re-Focus Jesus** (Bringing Jesus back into Clear Focus)

PROCEDURES THAT WILL AID AND ASSIST THE LOCAL CHURCH IN REACHING ALL GOALS

1. Participation by each church in an organized PRAYER and fasting program
 - a. Utilizing the Prayer Mobilization Line by Facebook:
<http://www.facebook.com/NMIPrayer>
 - b. Utilizing the Prayer Mobilization Line by Internet at **<http://www.nazarenemissions.org>**
(then click on "Prayer Mobilization Line")
 - c. Join our district Facebook page by logging on to your Facebook account and then typing
NC District NMI
2. Promotion of mission education through mission reading books and other methods according to the guidelines/requirements for mission education (these guidelines and requirements are found in the *NMI Handbook and Constitution and Mission Priority One Guidelines*)
3. Annual subscription and reading of the *Holiness Today* magazine by every church family
4. Use of the current *NMI Handbook and Mission Connection* magazine by the local Nazarene Missions International president and council
5. Quarterly meetings of the Local NMI Council for planning, promotion and evaluation
6. Participation in available workshops, Missional Area, District and Southeast Regional meetings.
7. If possible, mission education shall be accomplished through monthly local NMI meetings promoting the monthly calendar emphasis, prayer and mission study. Use of a variety of mission education resources is recommended: mission education curriculum now named Living Mission, videos, deputation speakers, dramas, etc. Remember that the curriculum is only a guide and resource and does not have to be covered in detail monthly in order to accomplish true mission education in the local church. We encourage the freedom of each local NMI to provide exciting, interesting, innovative mission education in whatever forum works best for each local congregation. We encourage the regular use of mission spots in Sunday services to reach the greatest number of people.
8. Utilization of available NMI News services
 - a. World Mission Video Magazine
 - b. Global Glimpses
 - c. Engage Magazine (online magazine: www.engagemagazine.com)
 - d. **www.nazarene.org** for pictures, names, locations of missionaries on the field
9. Promoting, hosting and attending services with missionaries on deputation and other mission speakers.
10. District Goal - each church is encouraged to prepare and send at least 1 or more boxes (each) of Crisis Care Kits (CCK's) and School Pal Paks (SPP's)

Church	2016-17 Memorial Roll
Archdale Church of the Nazarene	Anderson Lake; Brenda Williams; David Collins; Eric Farmer; George Hawkins; Harold Hoover Jr.; Jesse Dodson; Joan Edge; Juanita Sherman; Linda S. Stanley; Mary Crafton; Mildred Sexton; Pete Smith; Rachel "Dodie" Parris; Rev. Billy Ring; Rev. James "Jimmy" Hicks; Rev. Leon Armstrong
Asheboro First Church of the Nazarene	Eldon Burrow
Asheville First Ch. of the Nazarene	Henry Chatham; Boyd Blankenship; Woody Henson
Brunswick County Coastal Community	Bob Ward
Cary Penny Road Ch.of the Nazarene	Andrew Lee Blankenship; Sharon Fry Newman; Allen Tate; Billy Keel Everett; Edmund Elno Mastin
Charlotte Calvary Ch.of the Nazarene	Chelsea Banton; Eugene Lands; Orié Clark; Wanda Cochran; Jean Harrington; Mary Shepherd; Elaine Stevens; Geraldine McMullen
Charlotte Pineville Ch.of Nazarene	Beckie Perkins; Ken Green; Ron Smith; Danny Ponce
Charlotte Trinity Ch. of the Nazarene	Al Adams; George Buchanan; Emily Campbell; Arthur Clay Grant; Betty Wall Ledford; Nettie Jordon Lowder; Robert Morrison; Bonnie Pressley; Edna Hudson Stamey; Jean Szalay; Rose Wright
Gastonia Eastside Ch.of the Nazarene	Don Griffin; Clara McCoy
Havelock Church of the Nazarene	Earl D. Berry
Hillsborough New Hope Nazarene	Mary Elizabeth Mason
Lillington Grace	Eleanor Beverage; J. Everette Pleyer
Monroe Cornerstone Community Ch.	James Dawson; Beth Dawson
Piedmont Fellowship Organic	Holland Mables, Sr.; Suzanne Patton
Plymouth Church of the Nazarene	Onita Wheeler Tyler; Annie Ruth Sawyer
Raleigh First Church of the Nazarene	Geraldine Davis; Fred Gooch
Rocky Mount Church of the Nazarene	Bonnie Doles; Betty Joyner; Donna Mason
Wake Forest Church of the Nazarene	Lee Babb

C. SDMI CONVENTION

North Carolina District Discipleship Ministries
Mission Advance Conference
June 8, 2017

The SDMI convention was called to order by Reverend Sherman Waters at 2 pm at the Raleigh First Church of the Nazarene. Secretary Marian Dabbs then organized the convention, stating the voting area being the entire room, the ballot counting area, the church conference room. Pages were Stephen Bell and Jonathan Parrish. The board of tellers consisted of head teller Cameron Barefield, Justin Staten, Rhonda Haney, Lisa Hardesty, Andre Smiley, John Bremmer, Michael Parenti, and Diane Jenkins. Marian made a motion to adopt these recommendations which was seconded and carried.

Handbooks were then passed out to the delegates and discussed, including the upcoming year's calendar, speaker notes for Dr. Dean Blevins, Team NC NAZ Day, and camp. Rev. Waters then had a discipleship video played showcasing resources for better discipleship for Nazarenes by Nazarenes.

Dr. Greg Mason then announced that Rev. Waters would give his chairman's report, which followed. Rev. Waters then handed out certificates for Exceptional Sunday School Awards, Superior Sunday Awards, and Honor Sunday School Awards. (See attached.)

Dr. Mason made a motion to receive the report, seconded and carried. He then made a motion to elect Rev. Waters for 2 more years as chairman on a yes/no ballot, ballots were passed out and collected. Pastor Harold Davis then was invited to be interviewed as quiz director, answering questions about kids quizzing.

Jenny and Brian Hood followed in the interview process for their report for Lay Retreat. They reported that Dr. Carl Leth is the speaker for this year's retreat and that lay retreat is a great way to connect with others on the district and with God. All presented were asked to take part in a survey to help determine how to make lay retreat better.

A video was shown about Kid's Camp followed by Pastor Duncan Puckett, Monica Ragan and Stephen Bell being interviewed about Kid's Camp.

Dr. Mason then read the results of the voting for Rev. Waters. 150 ballots were cast, 149 voted yes and 1 no vote. The board of tellers was then dismissed.

Marian then read the nominations for SDMI council. The following motion was made to elect one minister at large for a 2-year term. Nominated were Kristopher Adams and Jerry Ward. Pastor Ward won the majority of votes. Two lay members at large were to be elected with terms to expire in 2018 and 2019 respectively in accordance with the final vote totals, the elected member receiving the highest number of votes being elected to the 2-year term. Nominated were Julie Steinacker, Ardith Eyring, Scott Ragan,

Teresa Bell, and Jonathan Elkins. Jonathan Elkins was elected for the 1 year term and Teresa Bell was elected for the 2-year term.

Steve Clayton was asked to be appointed as treasurer for one more year, and at Steve's request that it be his last term. Marian made the motion to adopt the report, it was seconded and carried.

After a 10-minute break, Rev. Waters introduced the speaker, Dr. Dean Blevins who gave an informative talk about how the millennials need to be reached out to differently than previous generations, and how the church needs to change to meet these changes in society.

After Dr. Blevins spoke, the results of the ballots were reported (see above). The finance report was then given by Steve Clayton, the new budget was proposed by Rev. Waters (see attached) and each was accepted and the budget was adopted.

The meeting was then adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Marian Dabbs
Secretary

Exceptional Sunday School

Brevard – in transition

Faison Iglesia del Nazareno la Roca – Pastor Juan Rivas

Laurinburg – Pastor David Kelly

Missio Dei – Pastor Jenny Compton

Superior Sunday School

Archdale – Pastor Tommy Thompson

Asheboro – Pastor Michael Parenti

Gastonia Eastside – Pastor Joe Bell

Greensboro Southeast – Pastor William Fields

Iglesia Hispana del Nazareno de Raleigh – Pastors Juan & Rebecca Rivera

Kannapolis Westside – Pastor Jonathon Parrish

Honor Sunday School

Charlotte Calvary – Pastor John Bremer

Charlotte Dios Con Nosotros – Pastor Jose Romero

Charlotte Trinity – Pastor Michael Barefield

Graham New Vision – Pastor Myriam Pereda

Hickory – Pastor Kyle DeLong

Kings Mountain – Pastor Jeff Wilson

Raleigh First – Pastor Riley Powell

Rocky Mount – Pastor Mark Eby

Statesville First – Pastor Frank Turner

Wilmington – Pastor Derrell Clark

Winston-Salem Primera Iglesia del Nazareno – Pastor Robert Ferris

VII. Financial and Statistical
Auditor's Report

Robert M Barnwell
Certified Public Accountant
6117 Tripp Place
Charlotte, NC 28277

REPORT OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT

Jim Pulliam, Treasurer
North Carolina District
Church of the Nazarene

I have audited the statement of receipts, disbursements, and cash balance of the North Carolina District, Church of the Nazarene for the year ended March 31, 2017. This statement is the responsibility of the District. My responsibility is to express an opinion on the statement based on my audit.

The audit was conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the statement is free of any material misstatement. Those standards also include examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statement. However, with respect to cash receipts, it was impractical to extend the examination beyond the receipts recorded. In addition, no written support existed for loan to help churches on a short term basis. Only payments and corresponding receipts are recorded and balance remaining. Property values were estimated and have not been adjusted to market changes. I believe that my examination provided a reasonable basis for my opinion.

In my opinion the statements referred to above presents fairly the receipts, disbursements, and cash balance of the North Carolina District, Church of the Nazarene for the year ended March 31, 2017.

Robert M. Barnwell
Certified Public Accountant

Charlotte, North Carolina
May 12, 2017

A. District Financials
North Carolina District Church of the Nazarene
Profit & Loss
March 2017

05/08/17
 Accrual Basis

	Mar 17	Apr '16 - Mar 17
Ordinary Income/Expense		
Income		
Receipts		
Budgets - Current	31,019.27	250,814.71
Budgets - Prior Years	0.00	53,457.40
Non-Budget Receipts	0.00	3,875.64
Insurance Reimbursements	-241.70	-1,586.20
Other Reimbursements	146.00	8,402.14
North Raleigh Sale	0.00	2,515,000.00
Skeet Club Sale	0.00	144,420.00
Total Receipts	<u>30,923.57</u>	<u>2,974,383.69</u>
Total Income	30,923.57	2,974,383.69
Expense		
Payroll		
A1 · District Mgm Salaries	7,538.00	92,242.00
A2 · Office Salaries	2,095.14	27,752.35
A3 · Hispanic Co-Ordinator	2,200.00	22,200.00
A4 · District Sec. Hon.	1,375.00	5,500.00
A5 · District Treas. Hon.	1,750.00	7,000.00
Total Payroll	<u>14,958.14</u>	<u>154,694.35</u>
Emp Taxes & Benefits		
B1 · Social Security / Futa / Suta	0.00	13,366.71
B2 · Staff Insurance	2,424.43	29,521.47
B3 · Annuities	1,000.00	12,184.00
B6 · Life Insurance	0.00	1,200.00
B8 · Transition Exp / Moving	0.00	1,000.00
Total Emp Taxes & Benefits	<u>3,424.43</u>	<u>57,272.18</u>
Office		
C1 · Office Utilities / Maint	253.62	5,125.33
C2 · Office Operations	1,930.76	8,128.61
C3 · Postage and Delivery	107.85	721.56
C4 · Telephone / Communications	420.72	6,211.77
C5 · Office Equip / Maint	122.21	1,890.98
C7 · Legal / Prof Fees	0.00	2,800.00
Total Office	<u>2,835.16</u>	<u>24,878.25</u>
Living / Travel		
D1 · Travel & Ent.	1,651.20	17,299.30
D2 · Automobile Expense	67.00	7,926.49
D4 · Property Insurance	0.00	14,189.45
Total Living / Travel	<u>1,718.20</u>	<u>39,415.24</u>
Meetings		
E1 · Dist Bd / Comm. Exp	5,539.45	13,261.83
E2 · District Assembly	-35.00	14,913.15
E3 · D.S. Conferences	0.00	3,114.94
E4 · General Assembly	0.00	500.66
E6 · District Events		
Christmas	0.00	9,810.67
Diristrict Super Retreat	0.00	560.00
DS Conf	0.00	515.16
Golf	0.00	-520.69
Other	0.00	3,212.81
Mates Retreat	0.00	4,047.18
Total E6 · District Events	<u>0.00</u>	<u>17,625.13</u>
Total Meetings	5,504.45	49,415.71

North Carolina District Church of the Nazarene
Profit & Loss
March 2017

05/08/17
 Accrual Basis

	Mar 17	Apr '16 - Mar 17
Ministries		
F1 · Ethnic Ministry	400.00	8,198.71
F2 · Charlotte Hispanic Ministry	1,335.00	16,110.00
F4 · Benevolences	1,691.29	17,443.54
F5 · Special Programs	2,898.29	2,965.29
Total Ministries	6,324.58	44,717.54
Other		
G1 · Miscellaneous Exp.	250.00	3,000.00
G3 · Fees	2,922.76	18,197.94
G4 · Church Plant	12,006.78	12,488.93
Total Other	15,179.54	33,686.87
Prop & Res Funds		
PF1 · Property Operating Exp	27,310.61	116,165.60
PF3 · Transfers To Special Funds		
PF3b · Disaster Relief	0.00	3,651.14
Total PF3 · Transfers To Special Funds	0.00	3,651.14
Total Prop & Res Funds	27,310.61	119,816.74
Total Expense	77,255.11	523,896.88
Net Ordinary Income	-46,331.54	2,450,486.81
Other Income/Expense		
Other Income		
Interest Income	7,377.04	59,863.88
Realized Gain/Loss Naz.Fd	2,650.03	31,871.46
Unrealized Gain/Loss Naz. Fd	2,452.22	120,777.06
Total Other Income	12,479.29	212,512.40
Net Other Income	12,479.29	212,512.40
Net Income	-33,852.25	2,662,999.21

05/08/17
Accrual Basis

North Carolina District Church of the Nazarene
Balance Sheet
As of March 31, 2017

	<u>Mar 31, 17</u>
ASSETS	
Current Assets	
Checking/Savings	
Bank	
Bank of America	6,783.96
Carolina Premier Bank-CK 4926	28,950.05
Carolina Premier Bank-CK 4348	1,486.25
Carolina Premier Bank-MMA -3144	18,770.02
Total Bank	<u>55,990.28</u>
Marlin Bank - CD	271,334.87
Church of Nazarene Foundation	
Church of Nazarene Funds	3,479,633.51
Church Naz Unrealized Gain/Loss	35,935.68
Total Church of Nazarene Foundation	<u>3,515,569.19</u>
Wesleyan Investment Foundation	639,302.45
Total Checking/Savings	<u>4,482,196.79</u>
Total Current Assets	4,482,196.79
Fixed Assets	
Furniture / Fixture / Equipment	51,500.00
Total Fixed Assets	<u>51,500.00</u>
Other Assets	
Loan Receivable	
Loan - Fayetteville	7,000.00
Faison Church	12,540.00
Greg Mason	4,000.00
Loan - Rick Hudgens	4,500.00
Total Loan Receivable	<u>28,040.00</u>
Real Estate / Property	
Charlotte Prince of Peace	423,300.00
District Office Suite	160,000.00
Graham New Vision	210,000.00
Greensboro First Church	110,000.00
Greenville Land	101,000.00
Winston Salem First Church	1,200,000.00
Total Real Estate / Property	<u>2,204,300.00</u>
Total Other Assets	<u>2,232,340.00</u>
TOTAL ASSETS	<u><u>6,766,036.79</u></u>
LIABILITIES & EQUITY	
Equity	
Fund Balance	4,103,037.58
Net Income	2,662,999.21
Total Equity	<u>6,766,036.79</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	<u><u>6,766,036.79</u></u>

**N.C. DISTRICT CHURCH OF THE NAZARENE
BUDGET PROGRESS REPORT**

4/1/16 to 03/31/2017

	PRIOR YEAR ANNUAL	CURRENT YEAR TO DATE
ARCHDALE	\$6,317.32	5,451.74
ASHEBORO	\$3,205.71	2,928.06
ASHEVILLE FIRST	\$8,624.15	10,335.71
BEAUFORT	\$500.00	550.00
BREVARD	\$0.00	0.00
BRUNSWICK COASTAL	\$50.00	200.00
BURLINGTON FIRST	\$200.00	250.00
BURLINGTON LAOTIAN	\$0.00	50.00
CARY PENNY ROAD	\$25,500.00	24,000.00
CHARLOTTE CALVARY	\$8,836.14	7,769.93
CHAR. DIOS CON NOSOTROS	\$1,156.00	1,526.65
CHARLOTTE HOLINESS FRENCH	\$0.00	0.00
CHARLOTTE HANMAUM KOREAN	\$500.00	400.00
CHARLOTTE LOVE IN CHRIST	\$0.00	0.00
CHARLOTTE PINEVILLE	\$70,000.00	82,000.00
CHARLOTTE PRINCIPE DE PAZ	\$822.47	821.80
CHARLOTTE RENACER	\$232.64	49.62
CHARLOTTE TRINITY	\$19,118.09	18,186.89
CHEROKEE CTM	\$185.00	165.00
CHERRYVILLE	\$1,000.00	1,249.22
CONCORD	\$0.00	0.00
CRYSTAL COAST	\$5,023.00	4,878.00
DURHAM REFUGE HOUSE CHURCH	\$0.00	0.00
ELIZABETH CITY	\$4,456.72	5,979.10
ELON	\$5,900.00	1,400.00
FAISON	\$500.00	600.00
FAYETTEVILLE	\$99.05	1,955.00
FOREST CITY	\$3,318.04	3,412.70
FRANKLIN	\$1,377.00	1,276.00
GASTONIA EASTSIDE	\$0.00	305.52
GRAHAM NEW VISION	\$550.00	450.00
GREENSBORO NEW HORIZONS	\$78.00	0.00
GREENSBORO SOUTHEAST	\$4,500.00	5,350.00
HAVELOCK	\$2,257.00	1,750.00
HAYESVILLE	\$105.00	125.00
HENDERSONVILLE	\$15,492.48	6,051.73
HICKORY	\$4,093.59	3,475.00
HIGH POINT HARVEST PT	\$0.00	0.00
HILLSBOROUGH NEW HOPE	\$2,933.26	205.00

JACKSONVILLE FAITH	\$3,594.19	3,814.38
JACKSONVILLE HAWES RUN	\$0.00	100.00
KANNAPOLIS WESTSIDE	\$2,704.00	0.00
KINGS MOUNTAIN	\$8,773.18	9,283.79
LAURINBURG	\$1,415.00	168.00
LILLINGTON GRACE	\$1,980.34	1,885.88
MARION LIVING WATER FELLOWSHIP	\$75.00	0.00
MISSIO DEI CTM (Clayton)	\$0.00	0.00
MONROE CORNERSTONE	\$1,150.00	2,571.46
MOORESVILLE THE BRIDGE	\$14,200.00	11,300.00
NORTH RALEIGH	\$0.00	0.00
NORWOOD	\$1,362.11	3,130.34
PIEDMONT FELLOWSHIP	\$1,000.00	500.00
PITTSBORO	\$3,800.00	3,040.00
PLYMOUTH	\$8,821.76	7,442.26
RALEIGH FIRST	\$46,892.56	48,810.15
RALEIGH IGLESIA HISPANA	\$0.00	150.00
RALEIGH INTERNATIONAL EVANGELICAL	\$160.00	0.00
RALEIGH TAPESTRY	\$2,836.00	2,925.32
ROCKY MOUNT	\$6,850.00	7,200.00
SALISBURY FIRST	\$3,512.40	1,734.33
SHELBY FIRST	\$0.00	791.56
STATESVILLE	\$100.00	500.00
THOMASVILLE	\$3,203.60	3,253.31
TRIAD COVENANT LIFE	\$0.00	0.00
WAKE FOREST	\$9,120.00	6,994.25
WAYNESVILLE	\$2,500.00	3,550.00
WILMINGTON	\$4,469.00	3,822.00
WILMINGTON SPANISH	\$0.00	25.00
WINSTON SALEM PRIMERA	\$450.00	550.00
TOTAL ACTIVE	\$325,899.80	\$316,689.70
TOTAL	\$325,899.80	\$316,689.70

B. NYI Financials
Auditor's Report

Robert M Barnwell
Certified Public Accountant
6117 Tripp Place
Charlotte, NC 28277

REPORT OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT

Mr. Cristian Pereda, Treasurer
North Carolina District
NCNYI Ministries

I have audited the statement of receipts, disbursements, and cash balance of the North Carolina District, NCNYI Ministries, for the year ended March 31, 2017. This statement is the responsibility of the District. My responsibility is to express an opinion on the statement based on my audit.

The audit was conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the statement is free of any material misstatement. Those standards also include examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statement. However, with respect to cash receipts, it was impractical to extend the examination beyond the receipts recorded. I believe that my examination provided a reasonable basis for my opinion.

In my opinion, the statement referred to above presents fairly the receipts, disbursements, and cash balance of the North Carolina District, NCNYI Ministries for the year ended March 31, 2017.

Robert M. Barnwell

Certified Public Accountant

Charlotte, NC
June 23, 2017

North Carolina NYI Budget 2017-2018

Budget 2017-2018	20,276
Total District Budget Deposits	\$ 20,276.00
Teen Camp	2,000
Fall Retreat	426
TNT @ TNU 2016	0
TNT @ TNU 2017	2,500
TTF Winter Blast	0
Quizzing	1,200
Total NYI Events	\$ 6,126.00
Encuentro	1,000
NYC 2019	1,000
Total NYI Missions	\$ 2,000.00
District NYI Convention	1,000
Leadership Conference	3,000
Yes Seminar	0
General NYI Convention	0
Training & Development	300
Total Conference/ Convention	\$4,300.00
Administrative Expense	700
Council Expense	2,300
President's Christmas Gift	425
Treasurer's Christmas Gift	225
Field NYI Dues	1,100
Field NYI Meeting	2,000
Bank Fees	100
Total Administration	\$6,850.00
Misc/Contingency	0
Awards	250
College Ministry	250
Scholarships	500
Other Applicable	\$1,000.00

North Carolina NYI Treasury Report
Statement of Income and Expenses
 April 1, 2016 - March 31, 2017

	Income	Expense	Net Income/(Loss)	Budget	Variance
Budget 2015-2016	384.00		384.00		384.00
Budget 2016-2017	15,063.70		15,063.70	19,926.00	(4,862.30)
Total District Budget	15,447.70	0.00	15,447.70	19,926.00	(4,478.30)
Teen Camp	29,207.65	(32,813.07)	(3,605.42)	(1,500.00)	(2,105.42)
Fall Retreat	25,362.60	(24,993.52)	369.08	(500.00)	869.08
TNT @ TNU 2016	9,784.07	(7,524.47)	2,259.60		2,259.60
TNT @ TNU 2017	46,779.18	(31,200.00)	15,579.18	(3,000.00)	18,579.18
TTF	8,885.00	(5,391.11)	3,493.89		3,493.89
Winter Blast					
Quizzing		(1,089.52)	(1,089.52)	(2,000.00)	910.48
Total NYI Events	120,018.50	(103,011.69)	17,006.81	(7,000.00)	24,006.81
Encuentro	1,489.00	(10,830.04)	(9,341.04)		(9,341.04)
NYC 2015	6,000.00		6,000.00		6,000.00
NYC 2019				(1,000.00)	1,000.00
KFC					0.00
Total NYI Missions	7,489.00	(10,830.04)	(3,341.04)	(1,000.00)	(2,341.04)
District NYI Convention		(2,337.76)	(2,337.76)	(1,300.00)	(1,037.76)
Leadership Conference		(2,142.96)	(2,142.96)		(2,142.96)
Yes Seminar	1,225.90	(1,600.00)	(374.10)	(600.00)	225.90
General NYI Convention				(1,500.00)	1,500.00
Training & Development					
Total Conference/ Convention	1,225.90	(6,080.72)	(4,854.82)	(3,400.00)	(1,454.82)
Administrative Expense		(360.59)	(360.59)	(400.00)	39.41
Council Expense		(2,262.17)	(2,262.17)	(3,000.00)	737.83
President's Christmas Gift		(425.00)	(425.00)	(425.00)	0.00
Treasurer's Christmas Gift		(225.00)	(225.00)	(225.00)	0.00
Field NYI Dues		(1,000.00)	(1,000.00)	(1,000.00)	0.00
Field NYI Meeting		(1,570.66)	(1,570.66)	(1,800.00)	229.34
Bank Fees		(66.00)	(66.00)	(100.00)	34.00
Total Administration	0.00	(5,909.42)	(5,909.42)	(6,950.00)	1,040.58
Misc/Contingency				(526.00)	526.00
Awards				(300.00)	300.00
College Ministry				(250.00)	250.00
Scholarships		(300.00)	(300.00)	(500.00)	200.00
Other Applicable	0.00	(300.00)	(300.00)	(1,576.00)	1,276.00
Total	144,181.10	(126,131.87)	18,049.23	0.00	18,049.23
CASH BALANCE					
Beginning Balance	15,803.14				
Net Income (Loss)	18,049.23				
Ending Cash Balance	33,852.37				
PENDING CHECKS					
TNT @ TNU 2017	(24,129.41)				
Leadership Conference	(510.03)				
NYI Regional Meeting 2017	(519.93)				
Total Pending Checks	(25,159.37)				
RESERVES					
General NYI Convention	(7,982.00)				
NYC 2019					
Yes Seminar					
Total Reserves	(7,982.00)				
Net Cash After Reserves	711.00				

C. NMI Financials
Auditor's Report

Robert M Barnwell
Certified Public Accountant
6117 Tripp Place
Charlotte, NC 28277

REPORT OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT

Mr. Mel Fry, Treasurer
North Carolina District
Nazarene Missions International

I have audited the statement of receipts, disbursements, and cash balance of the North Carolina District, Nazarene Missions International, for the year ended March 31, 2017. This statement is the responsibility of the District. My responsibility is to express an opinion on the statement based on my audit.

The audit was conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the statement is free of any material misstatement. Those standards also include examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statement. However, with respect to cash receipts, it was impractical to extend the examination beyond the receipts recorded. I believe that my examination provided a reasonable basis for my opinion.

In my opinion the statement referred to above presents fairly the receipts, disbursements, and cash balance of the North Carolina District, Nazarene Missions International, for the year ended March 31, 2017.

Robert M. Barnwell
Certified Public Accountant

Charlotte, NC
May 5, 2017

CHURCH NAME	2016-2017 NMI Budget Payments		BALANCE
	2016 - 17 ALLOCATION	AMOUNT PAID	
Archdale	\$377.00	\$377.00	
Asheboro	\$178.00	\$178.00	
Asheville First	\$385.00	\$385.00	
Beaufort,Bridgeway	\$377.00	\$100.00	\$277.00
Brevard	\$61.00	\$31.00	\$30.00
Brunswick County Coastal Community	\$109.00	\$110.00	-\$1.00
Burlington First	\$381.00		\$381.00
Burlington First Laotian	\$20.00	\$20.00	
Cary Penny Road	\$1,253.00	\$1,253.00	
Charlotte Calvary	\$478.00	\$478.00	
Charlotte ...Nazareno Renacer	\$10.00	\$10.00	
Charlotte Dios Con Nosotros	\$73.00	\$78.00	-\$5.00
Charlotte Love in Christ French	\$42.00	\$32.00	\$10.00
Charlotte Holiness French	\$38.00	\$28.00	\$10.00
Charlotte Korean	\$35.00	\$25.00	\$10.00
Charlotte Pineville	\$3,117.00	\$3,317.00	-\$200.00
Charlotte, Prince of Peace Hispanic (Principe de Paz)	\$49.00	\$39.00	\$10.00
Charlotte, Trinity	\$1,139.00	\$1,139.00	
Cherokee	\$11.00	\$11.00	
Cherryville	\$89.00	\$89.00	
Clayton Missio Dei	\$30.00	\$30.00	

Concord	\$206.00	\$206.00	
Crystal Coast	\$311.00	\$311.00	
Durham Refuge	\$10.00	\$10.00	
Elizabeth City	\$244.00	\$244.00	
Elon Power Line	\$530.00		\$530.00
Faison Iglesia del Naz.la Roca	\$53.00	\$33.00	\$20.00
Fayetteville	\$323.00	\$323.00	
Forest City	\$177.00	\$177.00	
Franklin New Life	\$69.00	\$69.00	
Gastonia Eastside	\$250.00	\$110.00	\$140.00
Gastonia Iglesia de Dios			
Graham New Vision	\$16.00	\$16.00	
Greensboro New Horizons	\$157.00		\$157.00
Greensboro Southeast	\$241.00	\$241.00	
Havelock Coastal Beacon	\$181.00	\$181.00	
Hayesville	\$79.00	\$79.00	
Hendersonville	\$668.00	\$668.00	
Hickory	\$174.00	\$174.00	
Hillsborough New Hope	\$193.00	\$193.00	
Jacksonville Faith	\$189.00	\$189.00	
Jacksonville Haws Run	\$44.00	\$44.00	
Kannapolis Westside	\$118.00	\$18.00	\$100.00
Kings Mountain	\$402.00	\$402.00	
Laurinburg	\$147.00		\$147.00

Lillington Grace	\$124.00	\$125.00	-\$1.00
Living Waterfall Fellowship (Spruce Pine)	\$10.00	\$10.00	
Monroe Cornerstone	\$269.00		\$269.00
Mooresville The Bridge	\$716.00	\$716.00	
N. Raleigh Ingiesis Hispana	\$10.00	\$10.00	
Norwood	\$190.00	\$191.00	-\$1.00
Piedmont Fellowship Organic Church (Tobaccoville)	\$10.00	\$30.00	-\$20.00
Pittsboro	\$195.00	\$195.00	
Plymouth	\$424.00	\$424.00	
Raleigh First	\$2,287.00	\$2,287.00	
Raleigh International Evangelical/French	\$183.00		\$183.00
Raleigh Tapestry	\$113.00	\$113.00	
Rocky Mount	\$368.00	\$368.00	
Salisbury	\$109.00		\$109.00
Shelby First	\$87.00	\$113.00	-\$26.00
Statesville First	\$113.00	\$113.00	
Thomasville First	\$182.00		\$182.00
Triad Covenant Life (Greenville)	\$144.00	\$35.00	\$109.00
Wake Forest	\$493.00	\$493.00	
Waynesville Lakeview	\$243.00	\$243.00	
Wilmington	\$238.00	\$238.00	
Wilmington Iglesia Nazareneo	\$10.00	\$10.00	

Winston-Salem Primera del Naz.	\$43.00	\$43.00	
TOTAL	\$19,595.00	\$17,064.00	\$2,531.00
	\$19,578.00		
PERCENT PAID	87.08%		
5/21/2017 (BALANCE)	12.92%		

NC DISTRICT NMI RECEIPTS

	A	B	C	D	E	F
		First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	TOTAL
1						
2						
3	DISTRICT OPERATIONS	--	\$ 288.68		--	\$ 288.68
4	Budgets	\$ 10,448.00	\$ 4,660.00	0.00	\$ 3,535.00	\$ 18,643.00
5	Convention Offerings		--		--	
6	District	\$ 654.30	\$ 778.56			\$ 1,432.86
7	Covention Speaker	\$ 2,303.16				\$ 2,303.16
8	In - Out	\$ -				
9	Jesus Film	\$ 936.62				
10	W.E.F.	\$ 1,333.82				
11	Interest					\$ -
12	Total District Operations	\$ 15,675.90	\$ 5,438.56	\$ -	\$ 3,535.00	\$ 24,649.46
13						
14	AMBASSADORS	--	--	--	--	
15	Rallies					\$ -
16	Project	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
17	Deputation					\$ -
18						
19	Total Ambassadors	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
20						
21	SKREAM					
22	Rallies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
23	Deputation	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
24						
25	WORK & WITNESS	--	--	--	--	
26	Project Money	\$ 11,468.45	\$ 486.00	\$ -	\$ 2,667.50	\$ 14,621.95
27	Travel Money	\$ 5,870.60	\$ 6,640.00			\$ 12,510.60
28						
29	Total Work & Witness	\$ 17,339.05	\$ 7,126.00	\$ -	\$ 2,667.50	\$ 27,132.55
30						
31	General Convention	\$ 4,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,000.00
32						
33	IN/OUT	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
34						
35	TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 37,014.95	\$ 12,853.24	\$0.00	\$ 6,202.50	\$ 56,070.69
36						\$ 56,070.69
37	3/31/17					

DISTRICT NMI OPERATIONS	1st QUART.	2nd QUART.	3rd QUART.	4th QUART.	YR. TO DATE	BUDGET	TOT.BUDGET
Dist N.M.I. Office Expense							
Operating Costs	\$8,303.60	\$596.62			\$8,900.22	\$750.00	
Pres. & Treas. Christmas Gifts	\$0.00				\$0.00	\$0.00	
President's Travel	\$529.30		\$406.35		\$935.65	\$250.00	
IN / OUT	\$0.00				\$0.00	\$0.00	
Total District N.M.I. Office Expenses	\$8,832.90	\$596.62	\$406.35	\$0.00	\$9,835.87		\$1,000.00
Special Expenses	\$268.30			\$3,381.72			
JESUS Film	\$0.00			\$936.62			
LINKS Christmas Gift	\$0.00				\$0.00	\$600.00	
WEF to pay 100%	\$1,333.82				\$1,333.82	\$0.00	
Total Special Expenses	\$1,602.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,318.34	\$7,254.28		\$600.00
NMI Convention							
Operating Costs	\$3,747.43	\$2,907.78			\$6,655.21	\$5,000.00	
NMI President's Honorarium	\$500.00				\$500.00	\$0.00	
NMI Sec. Honorarium	\$0.00				\$0.00	\$0.00	
Speaker Exp. & Honorarium	\$469.85				\$469.85	\$1,500.00	
Total NMI Convention Expenses	\$4,717.28	\$2,907.78	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$7,625.06		\$6,500.00
Council Meetings & Travel	\$413.65	\$1,204.96	\$86.97	\$1,456.82	\$3,162.40	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00
Missionary Travel	\$0.00				\$0.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
Work & Witness							
Projects	\$0.00				\$0.00	\$2,000.00	
Operations	\$3,700.00				\$3,700.00	\$1,000.00	
Coordinator Travel					\$0.00	\$2,000.00	
Total Work & Witness Expenses	\$3,700.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,700.00		\$5,000.00
SKREAM							
Rallies	\$200.00				\$200.00	\$1,250.00	
Project					\$0.00	\$0.00	
Deputation	\$0.00				\$0.00	\$750.00	
Total SKREAM Expenses	\$200.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$200.00		\$2,000.00
Youth in Mission/Other Youth	\$0.00		\$300.00		\$300.00	\$750.00	\$750.00
DSA / Memorial Roll	\$0.00				\$0.00	\$400.00	\$400.00
General & Regional Conferences	\$0.00				\$0.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
Transf. To General Conferences	\$0.00				\$0.00	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00
Transfer to S.E. Regional Conf.	\$0.00				\$0.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
Total District NMI Operations	\$19,465.95	\$4,709.36	\$793.32	\$5,775.16	\$30,743.79		\$25,750.00
WORK & WITNESS TRIPS							
Travel	\$3,100.00	\$8,000.00			\$11,100.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Project	\$11,875.53	\$5,000.00			\$16,875.53	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total W&W Trip Expenditures	\$14,975.53	\$13,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,975.53		\$0.00
Grand Total NMI Expenditures	\$34,441.48	\$17,709.36	\$793.32	\$5,775.16	\$58,719.32		\$25,750.00
3/31/17							

North Carolina NMI - Statement of Income and Expenses
2016-2017

BEGINNING BALANCE - April 1, 2016		\$41,576.31
RECEIPTS:		
Budgets	\$18,643.00	
Jesus Film	\$936.62	
Convention Offerings	\$1,721.54	
Convention Speaker	\$2,303.16	
Work & Witness-Project Support	\$14,621.95	
Work & Witness-Travel	\$12,510.60	
W.E.F.	\$1,333.82	
General Assembly	\$4,000.00	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$56,070.69
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Convention Expenses	\$6,655.21	
Convention Speaker	\$469.85	
Council Meeting Expenses	\$3,162.40	
District NMI Operations	\$9,835.87	
Special Expenses	\$5,920.46	
Missionary Travel	\$-	
President Honorarium	\$500.00	
SKREAM Rallies	\$200.00	
General & Regional Conference	\$-	
Work & Witness-Operations	\$3,700.00	
Work & Witness-Project Support	\$16,875.53	
Work & Witness-Travel	\$11,100.00	
Youth in Missions and Memorial Roll	\$300.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		\$58,719.32
ENDING BALANCE -- March 31, 2017 **		\$38,927.68

** Includes \$17,637.76 for General NMI Convention Expenses

** Includes \$14,983.06 for Work & Witness Expenses

4/17/17

NMI 2017-2018 Budget

	App. Budget	App. Budget
Dist NMI Office Expense		
Operating Costs	\$750.00	
Pres. & Trea. Christmas Gifts	\$0.00	
President's Travel	\$750.00	
IN/OUT	\$0.00	
Total District NMI Office Expense		\$1,500.00
Special Expenses		
LINKS Christmas Gifts	\$600.00	
W.E.F. - to pay 100%	\$1,000.00	
Total Special Expenses		\$1,600.00
NMI Convention		
Operating Costs	\$5,000.00	
NMI President's Honorarium	\$500.00	
NMI Secretary Honorarium	\$100.00	
Speaker's Exp. & Honorarium	\$1,400.00	
Total NMI Convention Expense		\$7,000.00
Council Meetings & Travel		\$2,500.00
Missionary Travel		\$1,000.00
Work & Witness		
Work & Witness Projects	\$2,000.00	
Work & Witness Operations	\$1,000.00	
W & W Coordinator Travel	\$2,000.00	
Total W & W Expenses		\$5,000.00
SKREAM		
Rallies & Project	\$0.00	
Deputation	\$0.00	
Total SKREAM		\$0.00
Youth in Mission/Other Youth		\$750.00
D.S.A. / Memorial Roll		\$400.00
General & Regional Conferences		\$1,000.00
Transfer to General Convention		\$4,000.00
Transfer to S.E. Regional Conference		\$1,000.00
TOTAL District NMI Operations		\$25,750.00
WORK & WITNESS TRIPS		
Travel		\$0.00
Project		\$0.00
Total W&W Trip Expenditures		\$0.00
GRAND TOTAL NMI EXPENDITURES		\$25,750.00

D. SDMI Financials
Auditor's Report

Robert M Barnwell
Certified Public Accountant
6117 Tripp Place
Charlotte, NC 28277

REPORT OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT

Mr. Steve Clayton, Treasurer
North Carolina District
Sunday School Discipleship Ministries

I have audited the statement of receipts, disbursements, and cash balance of the North Carolina District, Sunday School Discipleship Ministries, for the year ended March 31, 2017. This statement is the responsibility of the District. My responsibility is to express an opinion on the statement based on my audit.

The audit was conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the statement is free of any material misstatement. Those standards also include examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statement. However, with respect to cash receipts, it was impractical to extend the examination beyond the receipts recorded. I believe that my examination provided a reasonable basis for my opinion.

In my opinion the statement referred to above presents fairly the receipts, disbursements, and cash balance of the North Carolina District, Sunday School Discipleship Ministries for the year ended March 31, 2017.

Robert M. Barnwell CPA
Certified Public Accountant

Charlotte, NC
May 5, 2017

**SUNDAY SCHOOL APPORTIONMENTS
ASSEMBLY YEAR 2016-2017**

	APPORTIONMENT		PAID	DUE
ARCHDALE	377.00	*	377.00	0.00
ASHEBORO	178.00	**	160.20	17.80
ASHEVILLE FIRST	385.00	*	385.00	0.00
BEAUFORT BRIDGEWAY	377.00		100.00	277.00
BREVARD	61.00			61.00
BRUNSWICK COUNTY COASTAL COMMUNITY	109.00			109.00
BURLINGTON FIRST	381.00			381.00
BURLINGTON LAOTIAN	20.00			20.00
CARY PENNY ROAD	1253.00	*	1253.00	0.00
CHARLOTTE CALVARY	478.00	*	478.00	0.00
CHARLOTTE INGLESIA RENACER	10.00			10.00
CHARLOTTE LOVE IN CHRIST FRENCH	42.00		24.00	18.00
CHARLOTTE DIOS CON NOSOTROS	73.00	*	78.00	-5.00
CHARLOTTE PRINCIPE DE PAZ	49.00			49.00
CHARLOTTE KOREAN	35.00			35.00
CHARLOTTE PINEVILLE	3117.00	*	3317.00	-200.00
CHARLOTTE HOLINESS FRENCH	38.00			38.00
CHARLOTTE TRINITY	1139.00	**	1025.10	113.90
CHEROKEE	11.00	*	11.00	0.00
CHERRYVILLE	89.00	*	89.00	0.00
CONCORD	206.00	*	206.00	0.00
CRYSTAL COAST	311.00		90.00	221.00
DURHAM RESURRECTION HOUSE CHURCH	10.00			10.00
ELIZABETH CITY	244.00	*	244.00	0.00
ELON POWERLINE	530.00			530.00
FAISON IGLESIA DEL NAZARENO LA ROCA	53.00			53.00
FAYETTEVILLE	323.00		306.00	17.00
FOREST CITY	177.00	*	177.00	0.00
FRANKLIN NEW LIFE	69.00	*	69.00	0.00
GASTONIA EASTSIDE	250.00			250.00
GREENSBORO NEW HORIZONS	157.00			157.00
GRAHAM NEW VISION	16.00			16.00
GREENSBORO SOUTHEAST	241.00	*	241.00	0.00
HAVELOCK COASTAL BEACON	181.00	*	181.00	0.00
HAYESVILLE	79.00		33.00	46.00
HENDERSONVILLE FIRST	668.00	*	601.20	66.80
HICKORY	174.00	*	192.00	-18.00
HILLSBOROUGH NEW HOPE	193.00	*	193.00	0.00
JACKSONVILLE FAITH	189.00	*	189.00	0.00

	APPORTIONMENT		PAID	DUE
JACKSONVILLE HAWS RUN	44.00	*	44.00	0.00
KANNAPOLIS WESTSIDE	118.00	*	159.00	-41.00
KINGS MOUNTAIN	402.00	*	402.00	0.00
LAURINBURG	147.00			147.00
LILLINGTON	124.00	*	125.00	-1.00
LIVING WATERFALL FELLOWSHIP	10.00			10.00
MISSIO DEI	10.00	*	30.00	-20.00
MONROE CORNERSTONE COMMUNITY	269.00			269.00
MOORESVILLE	716.00	*	716.00	0.00
NORTH RALEIGH	0.00			0.00
INGLESIA HISPANA RALEIGH CTM	10.00			10.00
NORWOOD	190.00		181.00	9.00
PIEDMONT FELLOWSHIP	10.00	*	30.00	-20.00
PITTSBORO	195.00	*	195.00	0.00
PLYMOUTH	424.00	**	381.60	42.40
RALEIGH FIRST	2287.00	8	2287.00	0.00
RALEIGH INTL EVANGELICAL	183.00			183.00
RALEIGH TAPESTRY	113.00			113.00
ROCKY MOUNT	368.00	**	332.00	36.00
SALISBURY	109.00			109.00
SHELBY FIRST	87.00	*	87.00	0.00
STATESVILLE FIRST	113.00	*	113.00	0.00
THOMASVILLE	182.00			182.00
TRIAD COVENANT LIFE	144.00			144.00
WAKE FOREST	493.00		485.00	8.00
WAYNESVILLE LAKEVIEW	243.00			243.00
WILMINGTON	238.00	*	238.00	0.00
IGLESIA DEL NAZ DE WILMINGTON	10.00			10.00
WINSTON SALEM PRIMERA IGLESIA	43.00	*	43.00	0.00
	\$19,575.00		\$15,868.10	\$3,706.90

81.06% PAID

* PAID IN FULL

** PAID WITH 10% DISCOUNT

**NORTH CAROLINA SUNDAY SCHOOL DISCIPLESHIP MINISTRIES
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS, AND CASH BALANCE
3/31/17**

Beginning Cash Balance		\$16,228.01
Receipts:		
15/16 Budget Payments	831.00	
16/17 Budget Payments	10,626.80	
Camp	20,531.00	
Quizzing	28.00	
Total Receipts:		<u>\$32,016.80</u>
Total Available:		\$48,244.81
Disbursements:		
Administration	\$5,506.92	
Camp	24,388.37	
Quizzing	1,917.81	
Lay Retreat	2,500.00	
Training	2,141.76	
Total Disbursements:		<u>\$36,454.86</u>
Ending Cash Balance		\$11,789.95

**North Carolina Discipleship Ministries (SDMI)
Proposed Operating Budget
2017-2018 Church Year**

Administrative Expenses		\$ 2,000.00
Convention		\$ 1,000.00
Children's Department		\$ 9,500.00
Camp	\$ 7,000.00	
Quizzing	\$ 2,500.00	
General Convention		\$ 2,500.00
Lay Retreat		\$ 750.00
Training & Equipping		<u>\$ 2,000.00</u>
Total Proposed Budget		<u>\$17,750.00</u>
Allocation		\$20,211.00
Approximate expected collection		\$17,200.00
Projected deficit		(\$ 550.00)

STATISTICAL CHARTS

Church Name	Pastor Name	Full Church Members Reported Last Year	Received by Profession of Faith	Received from Other Denominations	Received by Transfer	Total Gains	Lost by Death	Lost by Removal	Lost by Commendation	Lost by Release	Lost by Transfer to Other Nazarene Churches
Archdale	Rev. Thomas (Tommy) K. Thompson	104	3	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	2
Asheboro	Rev. Michael S. Parenti	48	7	0	0	7	1	0	0	0	0
Asheville First	Rev. Andrew M. Crimmins	75	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	0
Beaufort Bridgeway	Rev. Porter R. Graves III	101	2	0	0	2	1	2	0	2	1
Brevard		10	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Brunswick County Coastal Community	Rev. Douglas I. Sherwood	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burlington First	Rev. Dale E. Bailey	256	9	0	0	9	1	0	0	0	5
Burlington Laotian	Rev. Lovancheua Sorsenginh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cary Penny Road	Rev. John L. Widdifield	297	2	1	4	7	2	0	0	0	0
Charlotte Calvary	Rev. John W. Bremer	209	8	1	1	10	5	0	5	0	0
Charlotte Dios Con Nosotros	Rev. Jose Romero Amaya	31	10	9	0	19	0	0	0	0	5
Charlotte Holiness French	Rev. Paul-Jean Olangi	37	10	9	4	23	0	0	0	0	3
Charlotte Korean	FC3 Byoung Youn "Isaac" Cho	29	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	0
Charlotte Love In Christ		12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charlotte Pineville	Rev. Michael D. Bearden	788	5	2	4	11	4	1	1	0	3
Charlotte Principe de Paz	Rev. Miquel Angel Corona Soria	22	5	0	0	5	0	2	0	5	0
Charlotte Trinity	Rev. John Michael Barefield	304	3	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	2
Cherokee	Rev. Lisa T. Hardesty	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Cherryville	Rev. Thomas G. Hartis	31	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
Concord	Rev. Harold L. Davis Jr.	86	0	0	3	3	1	0	2	0	4
Crystal Coast	Rev. Justin C. Staten	60	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Dios de Amor y Paz	Emily Susie Charlton Flores	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Durham Refuge	Rev. Meqan M. Pardue	48	0	2	2	4	0	0	6	4	0
Elizabeth City	Rev. Kristopher D. Adams	75	14	0	0	14	1	0	0	0	0
Elon Power Line	Rev. Jerome W. Gardner	374	20	2	8	30	1	0	0	0	2
Faison Iglesia del Nazareno la Roca	Rev. Juan C. Rivas	28	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Fayetteville	Dr. Jeff Spangler	54	0	0	1	1	0	14	0	0	0
Forest City	Rev. Dale R. Austin	42	0	7	0	7	1	0	1	0	1
Franklin New Life	Rev. Rhonda Y. Haney	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gastonia Eastside	Rev. Joseph E. Bell Jr.	39	4	1	7	12	1	0	0	0	0
Graham New Vision	Rev. Myriam B. Pereda	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greensboro New Horizon	Rev. Robert L. McCabe	39	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	4

Church Name	Pastor Name	Full Church Members Reported Last Year	Received by Profession of Faith	Received from Other Denominations	Received by Transfer	Total Gains	Lost by Death	Lost by Removal	Lost by Commendation	Lost by Release	Lost by Transfer to Other Nazarene Churches
Greensboro Southeast	Rev. William D. Fields	58	1	0	2	3	0	2	0	0	1
Havelock	Rev. Justin C. Staten	37	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	3
Hayesville		30	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Hendersonville First	Rev. Sherman S. Waters	569	7	0	0	7	10	0	3	2	0
Hickory	Rev. Kyle Eugene DeLong	54	4	0	0	4	0	2	0	0	2
High Point Harvest Point		23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hillsborough New Hope	Rev. Matthew E. Roberts	69	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1
Iglesia del Nazareno de Wilmington	Rev. Miqueas Torres Bianchi	0	7	1	6	14	0	0	0	0	0
Iglesia del Nazareno Renacer	Rev. Ramón L. Montañez Ocasio	22	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
Iglesia Hispana del Nazareno de Raleigh	Rev. Juan E. Rivera	35	13	6	0	19	1	0	2	0	0
Jacksonville Faith	Rev. Bill R. Crane	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jacksonville Haws Run	Rev. Edwin P. Hosier Jr.	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kannapolis Westside	Rev. Jonathon Parrish	85	2	0	5	7	1	0	0	16	2
Kings Mountain	Rev. Jeffrey D. Wilson	174	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
Laurinburg	Dr. David J. Kelly	21	2	0	4	6	0	1	0	2	0
Lillington Grace	Rev. Timothy R. Eyring	33	1	0	8	9	3	0	0	0	1
Living Waterfall Fellowship		3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missio Dei	Rev. Virginia "Jenny" Compton	16	2	8	0	10	0	0	1	0	0
Monroe Cornerstone Community	Rev. Bobby J. Humphrey	140	9	4	4	17	1	0	0	0	0
Mooreville The Bridge	Rev. Daniel K. West	183	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
North Raleigh		190	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	172	18
Norwood	Rev. Thomas M. Rodriguez	72	0	0	3	3	1	0	0	0	0
Piedmont Fellowship	Mr. W. David Ward	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pittsboro	Rev. Thomas L. Roswick	33	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Plymouth	Rev. Steve D. Creech	107	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Raleigh First	Rev. G. Riley Powell	439	5	0	18	23	2	2	0	1	6
Raleigh International Evangelical	Rev. Caleb Buna	86	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	0
Raleigh Tapestry	Rev. Royce J. Hathcock	85	2	5	0	7	0	0	0	0	0
Rocky Mount	Rev. Mark E. Eby	181	10	2	1	13	1	0	6	0	2
Salisbury	Rev. Daniel D. Mercado	65	4	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0
Shelby First	Rev. James D. Davis	51	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Statesville First	Rev. Frank L. Turner	43	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0

Church Name	Pastor Name	Full Church Members Reported Last Year	Received by Profession of Faith	Received from Other Denominations	Received by Transfer	Total Gains	Lost by Death	Lost by Removal	Lost by Commendation	Lost by Release	Lost by Transfer to Other Nazarene Churches
Thomasville First	Rev. Jonathan D. McClure	47	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
Triad Covenant Life	Christian Borgman	20	2	1	0	3	0	0	2	0	0
Wake Forest	Rev. Jerry D. Ward Jr.	109	4	2	3	9	1	5	4	5	2
Waynesville Lakeview	Rev. Timothy L. Pullin	51	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Wilmington	Rev. Derrell Edwin Clark	107	11	0	3	14	1	0	0	11	1
Winston-Salem First		51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Winston-Salem Primera Iglesia del Nazareno	Rev. Robert E. Ferris	17	1	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0
Current Year Total		6744	200	66	104	370	63	33	39	308	73

Church Name	Full Church Members End of Year	Inactive Church Members	Weekly Corporate Worship	Total Children's SDMI Responsibility List	Average Weekly Children's SDMI Attendance	Total Youth SDMI Responsibility List	Average Weekly Youth SDMI Attendance	Total Adult SDMI Responsibility List	Average Weekly Adult SDMI Attendance	Total SDMI Responsibility List	Average Weekly SDMI Attendance	Total Average Weekly Sunday School Attendance
Archdale	105	29	59	24	11	20	10	78	38	122	59	36
Asheboro	54	1	61	18	13	22	16	46	30	86	59	45
Asheville First	70	9	64	4	3	2	1	38	35	44	39	39
Beaufort Bridgeway	97	0	119	10	7	12	8	72	56	94	71	12
Brevard	12	10	15	12	12	0	0	18	18	30	30	9
Brunswick County Coastal Community	46	0	18	8	2	10	3	16	6	34	11	11
Burlington First	259	157	75	54	40	34	22	67	57	155	119	60
Burlington Laotian	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cary Penny Road	302	0	181	50	29	70	41	153	90	273	160	160
Charlotte Calvary	209	17	75	22	6	15	5	100	43	137	54	54
Charlotte Dios Con Nosotros	45	0	50	13	6	9	5	28	7	50	18	18
Charlotte Holiness French	57	1	46	10	2	3	1	44	1	57	4	4
Charlotte Korean	28	0	18	3	3	0	0	11	11	14	14	10
Charlotte Love In Christ	12	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charlotte Pineville	790	350	395	106	54	54	42	347	178	507	274	274
Charlotte Principe de Paz	20	0	25	7	4	5	3	18	10	30	17	17
Charlotte Trinity	302	0	142	128	32	85	35	270	114	483	181	118
Cherokee	14	12	9	15	5	5	0	17	5	37	10	10
Cherryville	33	5	35	9	9	7	7	13	10	29	26	25
Concord	82	27	68	15	8	9	7	48	32	72	47	26
Crystal Coast	62	8	76	10	7	7	4	65	52	82	63	63
Dios de Amor y Paz	0	0	23	10	4	7	5	19	3	36	12	0
Durham Refuge	42	1	29	11	11	2	2	27	27	40	40	11
Elizabeth City	88	0	56	15	13	7	5	46	39	68	57	57
Elon Power Line	401	0	177	50	35	40	17	250	115	340	167	97
Faison Iglesia del Nazareno la Roca	30	3	41	8	8	7	7	75	63	90	78	39
Fayetteville	41	11	51	6	3	8	3	49	32	63	38	38
Forest City	46	0	43	6	4	4	5	30	20	40	29	27
Franklin New Life	4	0	9	1	1	1	1	7	7	9	9	9
Gastonia Eastside	50	7	53	38	9	21	8	53	22	112	39	36
Graham New Vision	19	5	15	16	5	2	0	12	6	30	11	11
Greensboro New Horizon	37	7	49	8	4	4	4	25	20	37	28	28

Church Name	Full Church Members End of Year	Inactive Church Members	Weekly Corporate Worship	Total Children's SDMI Responsibility List	Average Weekly Children's SDMI Attendance	Total Youth SDMI Responsibility List	Average Weekly Youth SDMI Attendance	Total Adult SDMI Responsibility List	Average Weekly Adult SDMI Attendance	Total SDMI Responsibility List	Average Weekly SDMI Attendance	Total Average Weekly Sunday School Attendance
Greensboro Southeast	58	11	50	7	7	4	4	47	30	58	41	23
Havelock	36	17	15	4	2	2	2	10	8	16	12	12
Hayesville	29	6	22	5	3	8	5	30	23	43	31	12
Hendersonville First	561	350	129	50	29	30	15	90	59	170	103	79
Hickory	54	0	43	13	4	5	2	34	23	52	29	29
High Point Harvest Point	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hillsborough New Hope	67	40	22	2	1	6	3	24	12	32	16	16
Iglesia del Nazareno de Wilmington	14	0	16	5	5	2	2	10	10	17	17	0
Iglesia del Nazareno Renacer	25	1	22	2	2	5	5	8	8	15	15	15
Iglesia Hispana del Nazareno de Raleigh	51	0	27	12	7	10	6	40	28	62	41	23
Jacksonville Faith	110	23	32	35	2	12	5	53	15	100	22	19
Jacksonville Haws Run	22	12	12	3	3	4	4	8	8	15	15	15
Kannapolis Westside	73	0	58	25	10	25	12	50	23	100	45	45
Kings Mountain	176	0	83	19	11	20	18	120	64	159	93	93
Laurinburg	24	15	9	0	0	2	2	24	9	26	11	0
Lillington Grace	38	7	28	6	1	2	0	53	16	61	17	17
Living Waterfall Fellowship	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missio Dei	25	0	20	4	4	6	6	15	15	25	25	9
Monroe Cornerstone Community	156	48	75	15	6	21	10	65	31	101	47	47
Mooresville The Bridge	177	0	172	80	71	17	12	102	47	199	130	0
North Raleigh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Norwood	74	20	48	20	10	12	5	102	30	134	45	34
Piedmont Fellowship	22	9	15	9	6	3	2	19	12	31	20	0
Pittsboro	29	0	32	7	5	8	2	14	11	29	18	18
Plymouth	105	15	75	17	13	13	10	45	34	75	57	57
Raleigh First	451	31	378	220	108	50	50	150	120	420	278	108
Raleigh International Evangelical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Raleigh Tapestry	92	26	81	25	20	12	10	15	8	52	38	30
Rocky Mount	185	77	93	31	26	30	19	76	37	137	82	66
Salisbury	68	48	20	4	4	2	2	14	14	20	20	10
Shelby First	53	9	35	1	1	2	2	17	17	20	20	20
Statesville First	43	0	60	17	14	9	7	45	32	71	53	27

Church Name	Full Church Members End of Year	Inactive Church Members	Weekly Corporate Worship	Total Children's SDMI Responsibility List	Average Weekly Children's SDMI Attendance	Total Youth SDMI Responsibility List	Average Weekly Youth SDMI Attendance	Total Adult SDMI Responsibility List	Average Weekly Adult SDMI Attendance	Total SDMI Responsibility List	Average Weekly SDMI Attendance	Total Average Weekly Sunday School Attendance
Thomasville First	48	27	39	4	4	5	5	20	20	29	29	23
Triad Covenant Life	21	1	31	2	2	8	8	10	10	20	20	0
Wake Forest	101	8	90	20	18	20	17	48	38	88	73	71
Waynesville Lakeview	48	0	42	15	20	7	7	41	40	63	67	25
Wilmington	108	53	64	45	33	13	4	46	22	104	59	59
Winston-Salem First	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Winston-Salem Primera Iglesia del Nazareno	20	0	33	14	14	8	8	10	10	32	32	32
Current Year Total	6598	1514	4083	1425	816	855	538	3497	2031	5777	3385	2378

Church Name	Total Average Weekly Discipleship Groups Attendance	NYI Membership	NMI Active Membership	NMI Associate Membership	Total Church Income	World Evangelism Fund	Approved Mission Specials	Pension Fund	Total Given to District Mission	Assigned Educational Institution	Other Nazarene Educational Institutions	Total Given to Education Funds
Archdale	15	61	61	5	117177	6758	4757	2397	5321	2397	100	2497
Asheboro	59	22	54	26	66630	3665	3021	1500	3357	1500	100	1600
Asheville First	0	1	76	0	181945	9644	2774	4094	10252	4094	200	4294
Beaufort Bridgeway	45	15	18	0	141516	474	12513	200	500	700	0	700
Brevard	7	0	0	0	26662	620	0	583	0	0	0	0
Brunswick County Coastal Community	2	8	22	11	35764	1904	514	300	527	125	0	125
Burlington First	75	12	43	17	129123	0	4700	0	450	0	0	0
Burlington Laotian	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cary Penny Road	160	55	250	30	495309	26050	17566	10500	24000	13500	550	14050
Charlotte Calvary	0	15	55	20	164875	8548	2039	3513	9204	3496	0	3496
Charlotte Dios Con Nosotros	13	11	0	0	27605	380	0	155	1393	171	0	171
Charlotte Holiness French	2	4	45	4	15370	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charlotte Korean	6	0	0	0	18714	200	0	0	400	0	0	0
Charlotte Love In Christ	0	0	0	0	9428	0	0	0	74	20	0	20
Charlotte Pineville	52	85	570	220	1481154	88165	6567	32500	91620	40000	1500	41500
Charlotte Principe de Paz	12	6	0	0	18314	0	0	370	1096	55	0	55
Charlotte Trinity	40	63	302	95	364284	33824	7417	8197	21403	8603	100	8703
Cherokee	5	0	14	10	3283	185	160	75	164	75	30	105
Cherryville	11	9	33	0	31997	400	567	425	1516	0	0	0
Concord	21	9	12	5	64682	822	781	108	618	0	0	0
Crystal Coast	0	0	1	1	105529	4500	2656	1503	5670	1800	0	1800
Dios de Amor y Paz	12	6	0	36	1318	69	70	29	63	33	0	33
Durham Refuge	11	3	0	0	40096	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elizabeth City	7	12	88	0	103842	5322	2742	2215	5549	2214	0	2214
Elon Power Line	70	40	150	0	253163	4924	2196	1500	0	0	0	0
Faison Iglesia del Nazareno la Roca	43	10	1	0	26386	814	633	592	400	0	0	0
Fayetteville	0	0	0	0	156163	3141	1698	561	3801	727	0	727
Forest City	21	9	46	20	71301	3808	1633	1502	3733	1501	0	1501
Franklin New Life	7	2	4	3	24157	1434	546	572	1483	572	0	572
Gastonia Eastside	8	21	50	35	69938	1990	638	1015	640	1056	50	1106
Graham New Vision	6	0	8	5	19008	270	0	170	450	0	0	0
Greensboro New Horizon	12	5	0	0	48375	990	2537	0	0	35	13	48

Church Name	Total Average Weekly Discipleship Groups Attendance	NYI Membership	NMI Active Membership	NMI Associate Membership	Total Church Income	World Evangelism Fund	Approved Mission Specials	Pension Fund	Total Given to District Mission	Assigned Educational Institution	Other Nazarene Educational Institutions	Total Given to Education Funds
Greensboro Southeast	22	0	21	0	90784	6250	954	2410	6073	2410	0	2410
Havelock	0	2	5	0	37156	1817	5532	719	2334	719	200	919
Hayesville	10	8	9	0	28074	25	564	125	224	25	0	25
Hendersonville First	8	45	75	0	250059	13072	4399	5305	12985	5302	300	5602
Hickory	0	5	54	2	74582	4566	532	1728	4328	1728	0	1728
High Point Harvest Point	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hillsborough New Hope	0	6	70	0	62750	3423	1123	1341	1979	1345	50	1395
Iglesia del Nazareno de Wilmington	6	0	0	0	5035	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
Iglesia del Nazareno Renacer	4	0	0	0	5320	283	0	126	289	130	0	130
Iglesia Hispana del Nazareno de Raleigh	12	11	35	0	8201	0	50	100	150	30	0	30
Jacksonville Faith	3	12	29	21	80838	4836	1201	1717	4382	1717	0	1717
Jacksonville Haws Run	0	4	10	7	10799	236	330	238	132	0	0	0
Kannapolis Westside	45	12	10	0	60974	0	1299	0	270	0	0	0
Kings Mountain	35	33	159	0	234472	16242	3379	4945	10990	4945	0	4945
Laurinburg	0	2	0	0	8659	0	0	29	84	0	0	0
Lillington Grace	5	13	33	15	41503	4151	724	934	2075	1027	50	1077
Living Waterfall Fellowship	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missio Dei	0	13	0	0	18813	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Monroe Cornerstone Community	0	20	109	15	124727	2854	977	1170	2221	999	0	999
Mooreville The Bridge	47	22	0	0	273283	14000	1273	6000	14133	6000	0	6000
North Raleigh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Norwood	30	8	73	20	67055	3444	1360	1416	3674	1416	100	1516
Piedmont Fellowship	20	6	22	0	0	1000	645	0	590	250	0	250
Pittsboro	0	8	8	0	55271	3945	3108	1110	3055	1005	100	1105
Plymouth	0	14	105	0	162193	13279	4550	3350	9222	3649	0	3649
Raleigh First	130	50	451	0	1031812	56770	2459	21947	55572	21947	1000	22947
Raleigh International Evangelical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Raleigh Tapestry	15	75	1	0	63870	3051	0	1317	2926	1316	1318	2634
Rocky Mount	16	30	70	15	152836	8100	8062	3200	8232	3200	1500	4700
Salisbury	10	4	20	2	36341	1863	936	781	1734	781	0	781
Shelby First	20	7	25	0	34859	1774	843	752	1042	378	0	378
Statesville First	1	7	34	0	48101	400	257	419	939	0	0	0

Church Name	Total Average Weekly Discipleship Groups Attendance	NYI Membership	NMI Active Membership	NMI Associate Membership	Total Church Income	World Evangelism Fund	Approved Mission Specials	Pension Fund	Total Given to District Mission	Assigned Educational Institution	Other Nazarene Educational Institutions	Total Given to Education Funds
<i>Thomasville First</i>	20	0	0	0	85849	5068	0	1100	3249	130	0	130
<i>Triad Covenant Life</i>	0	12	3	0	38017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Wake Forest</i>	30	25	103	8	184406	8575	4139	1144	7964	1143	0	1143
<i>Waynesville Lakeview</i>	42	7	48	13	95568	5708	2020	2490	4350	2150	100	2250
<i>Wilmington</i>	22	13	52	0	76254	5188	1189	2184	4235	1716	100	1816
<i>Winston-Salem First</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0
<i>Winston-Salem Primera Iglesia del Nazareno</i>	25	12	2	0	23199	805	442	0	679	150	0	150
Current Year Total	1300	970	3539	661	7884768	399626	131072	142673	363821	148282	7461	155743

Church Name	Total Given to Education Funds	Buildings, Properties and Capital Improvements	Debt Service	Pastor, Associate, and Support Staff Salaries	Pastor, Associate, and Support Staff Benefits	Local Compassionate Ministries	All Other Church Ministries	Total Used for Local Mission	Total Missional Disbursements	Value of Church Properties	Indebtedness on Those Properties
Archdale	2497	684	0	31380	34208	646	55150	122068	147298	568278	0
Asheboro	1600	490	19200	15600	6830	1750	5040	48910	62387	844500	193051
Asheville First	4294	18192	0	33475	21380	1695	58572	133314	164372	4100000	52000
Beaufort Bridgeway	700	6311	40800	28945	28800	1623	30574	137053	151440	1100000	429577
Brevard	0	1500	0	2400	0	0	0	3900	5103	300000	0
Brunswick County Coastal Community	125	17600	0	250	12750	200	2000	32800	36170	150000	96000
Burlington First	0	5457	25392	32675	23774	5448	34173	126919	133029	3500000	284000
Burlington Laotian	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cary Penny Road	14050	19787	55683	131045	63593	6818	136282	413208	511500	266380	3356028
Charlotte Calvary	3496	31456	0	40994	21816	0	60749	155015	181815	1513015	286092
Charlotte Dios Con Nosotros	171	4800	0	0	10400	1049	9549	25798	27936	0	0
Charlotte Holiness French	0	10800	0	3600	0	970	0	15370	15370	0	0
Charlotte Korean	0	0	0	15000	0	395	2000	17395	17995	0	0
Charlotte Love In Christ	20	600	0	7200	0	550	984	9334	9428	0	0
Charlotte Pineville	41500	583237	334000	433862	127000	68964	139953	1687016	1947368	11500000	354000
Charlotte Principe de Paz	55	0	0	0	6582	3692	7467	17741	19397	600000	0
Charlotte Trinity	8703	10838	0	120354	66172	17511	121163	336038	415966	2010000	0
Cherokee	105	0	0	0	0	0	2594	2594	3283	0	0
Cherryville	0	1160	9061	16900	0	0	700	27821	30737	250000	0
Concord	0	2996	0	1200	26760	0	32846	63802	66131	1500000	0
Crystal Coast	1800	13076	3924	58078	3600	650	2110	81438	98517	2318000	61348
Dios de Amor y Paz	33	0	0	50	1825	0	0	1875	2139	0	0
Durham Refuge	0	0	0	11159	16441	5267	3343	36210	40096	0	0
Elizabeth City	2214	0	0	20832	35061	2760	26557	85210	103692	1200000	0
Elon Power Line	0	500	87716	52699	64050	4019	38460	247444	256064	1200000	732086
Faison Iglesia del Nazareno la Roca	0	13285	3120	0	0	0	2227	18632	21071	90000	0
Fayetteville	727	29460	0	28360	10121	1082	6117	75140	85068	1300000	429760
Forest City	1501	495	8375	13385	19125	172	29591	71143	84185	475000	85648
Franklin New Life	572	250	0	0	13000	0	5802	19052	23659	349000	0
Gastonia Eastside	1106	2500	0	485	47422	1400	11263	63070	78009	413901	0
Graham New Vision	0	11824	0	4800	0	200	300	17124	18014	0	0
Greensboro New Horizon	48	5774	0	28600	0	0	0	34374	40627	650000	0

Church Name	Total Given to Education Funds	Buildings, Properties and Capital Improvements	Debt Service	Pastor, Associate, and Support Staff Salaries	Pastor, Associate, and Support Staff Benefits	Local Compassionate Ministries	All Other Church Ministries	Total Used for Local Mission	Total Missional Disbursements	Value of Church Properties	Indebtedness on Those Properties
Greensboro Southeast	2410	0	7088	22100	18994	74	17652	65908	84005	465500	101000
Havelock	919	14200	0	3502	0	600	11731	30033	44449	0	0
Hayesville	25	25	5496	12300	1400	0	7710	26931	27894	730000	0
Hendersonville First	5602	28116	0	89234	50529	5166	83151	256196	297559	2500000	0
Hickory	1728	3667	0	11013	26677	1800	232	43389	56271	628500	0
High Point Harvest Point	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hillsborough New Hope	1395	9336	9000	0	35190	355	19723	73604	82865	725000	15000
Iglesia del Nazareno de Wilmington	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0
Iglesia del Nazareno Renacer	130	0	0	2700	2700	0	0	5400	6228	0	0
Iglesia Hispana del Nazareno de Raleigh	30	0	0	0	0	200	0	200	530	0	0
Jacksonville Faith	1717	17004	0	13000	8813	174	11905	50896	64749	1900000	0
Jacksonville Haws Run	0	0	0	0	5074	50	4908	10032	10968	12000	0
Kannapolis Westside	0	0	12852	13920	0	0	12588	39360	40929	1500000	170000
Kings Mountain	4945	52400	48000	42246	15421	4177	20654	182898	223399	1500000	429850
Laurinburg	0	4815	3146	50	0	0	238	8249	8362	250000	44104
Lillington Grace	1077	5000	0	0	5200	3387	13188	26775	35736	0	0
Living Waterfall Fellowship	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missio Dei	0	3600	0	9600	0	4000	500	17700	17700	0	0
Monroe Cornerstone Community	999	0	0	43965	23600	629	50837	119031	127252	1642000	0
Moorestville The Bridge	6000	55787	26400	78858	5000	10000	0	176045	217451	875000	122940
North Raleigh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Norwood	1516	10675	0	17375	1530	1126	12558	43264	54724	750000	0
Piedmont Fellowship	250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2485	0	0
Pittsboro	1105	0	0	43560	0	0	5516	49076	61399	350000	0
Plymouth	3649	43251	0	23920	28868	5139	46850	148028	182078	550000	0
Raleigh First	22947	529572	100824	303257	230274	12922	217228	1394077	1572738	5000000	1699000
Raleigh International Evangelical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Raleigh Tapestry	2634	0	0	19377	13500	3060	3075	39012	48940	0	0
Rocky Mount	4700	872	0	71643	14502	3252	73672	163941	202026	950000	0
Salisbury	781	0	0	26000	0	0	0	26000	32095	50000	0
Shelby First	378	15527	0	10400	0	0	18901	44828	49617	365000	0
Statesville First	0	48500	1556	13000	0	1000	0	64056	66071	510000	49661

Church Name	Total Given to Education Funds	Buildings, Properties and Capital Improvements	Debt Service	Pastor, Associate, and Support Staff Salaries	Pastor, Associate, and Support Staff Benefits	Local Compassionate Ministries	All Other Church Ministries	Total Used for Local Mission	Total Missional Disbursements	Value of Church Properties	Indebtedness on Those Properties
<i>Thomasville First</i>	130	25000	15942	23000	0	1500	10660	76102	86649	1200000	40770
<i>Triad Covenant Life</i>	0	0	0	18300	0	0	0	18300	18300	300000	0
<i>Wake Forest</i>	1143	76507	0	50693	19281	803	21328	168612	192272	10000	0
<i>Waynesville Lakeview</i>	2250	240	0	27120	5980	2785	40991	77116	94025	622300	0
<i>Wilmington</i>	1816	8109	0	58298	14000	662	0	81069	108243	1320000	0
<i>Winston-Salem First</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Winston-Salem Primera Iglesia del Nazareno</i>	150	0	0	9600	0	0	7635	17235	19311	450000	0
Current Year Total	155743	1745275	817575	2191359	1187243	189722	1538997	7670171	8935211	61353374	9031915

**Supplemental Statistical Report
2017**

North Carolina

Value District Property	250,000.00
Value District Center	0.00
Value District Parsonage	0.00
Indebtedness on District Property	0.00